



CDN Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>ET999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR CDN PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



CDN Price List

00200

Factory select: \$115.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	405	420	440	455	470	490	255	280	300
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	390	415	440	460	485	505	255	280	300



CDN Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$60 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1025	1120	1215	1315	1410	1505	820	860	900



CDN Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$85 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1205	1300	1400	1495	1590	1685	1040	1080	1120



CDN Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	925	1010	1095	1180	1260	1345	710	750	790



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	235	250	270	285	300	320	185	190	195
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	255	275	290	310	325	340	195	205	215



CDN Price List

RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	580	620	660	695	735	775	400	425	455



CDN Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$130.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$165.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	405	420	440	455	470	490	330	360	385
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	500	530	555	585	615	640	415	440	460
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	405	420	440	455	470	490	330	360	385
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	500	530	555	585	615	640	415	440	460



CDN Price List

360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	1890	1945	2005	2060	2115	2170	1245	1285	1325



CDN Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back . / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1255	1310	1360	1410	1460	1510	980	1035	1095



CDN Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 60\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1195	1250	1310	1365	1420	1475	935	985	1035



CDN Price List

507

Specify colour of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1270	1330	1390	1455	1515	1580	935	985	1035
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1355	1420	1490	1555	1625	1690	1050	1080	1115



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$340.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

ALPHA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$230 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$340.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

BETA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$50. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1545	1600	1660	1715	1770	1825	1075	1115	1155



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$340.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$340.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



CDN Price List

LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1375	1440	1500	1560	1625	1685	1140	1180	1215



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1145	1200	1255	1315	1370	1425	940	980	1020



CDN Price List

MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1690	1810	1930	2050	2165	2285	1240	1320	1400
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	1900	2035	2170	2310	2445	2580	1400	1505	1615



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$50. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1545	1600	1660	1715	1770	1825	1075	1115	1155



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$340.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | Stitching: French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$230 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$340.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3390	3530	3665	3800	3935	4070	3030	3085	3145
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230= \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390

CDN Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

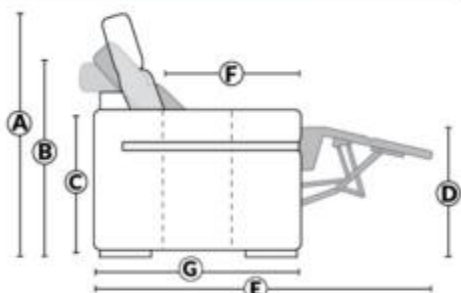
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

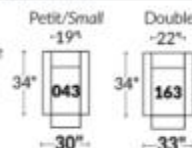
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

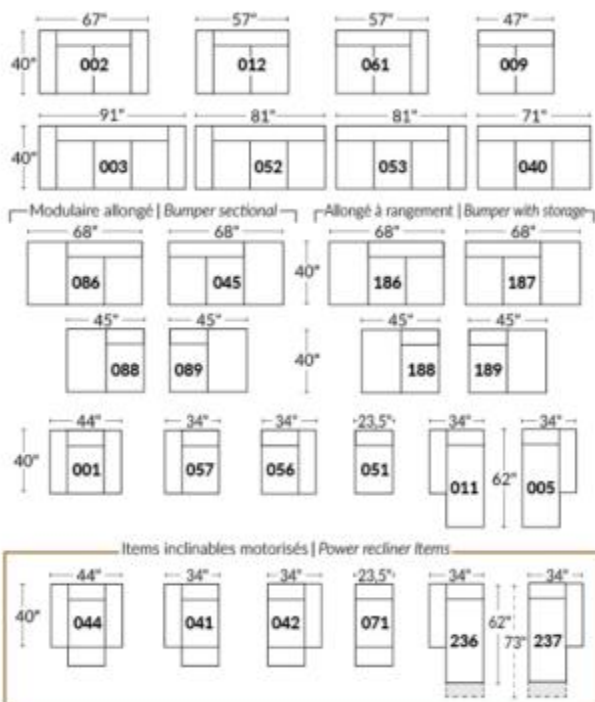


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

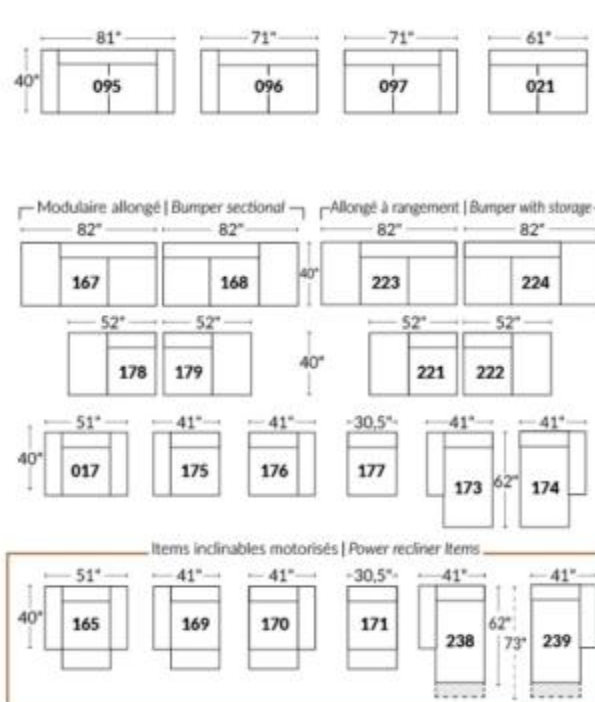
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



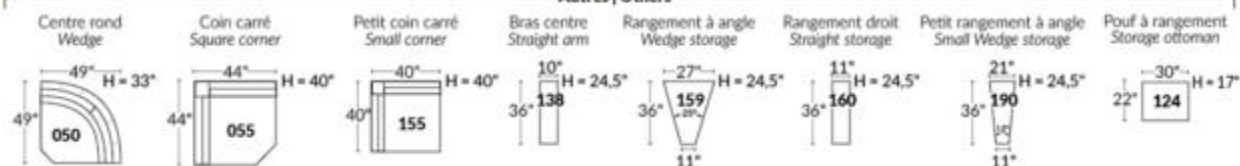
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



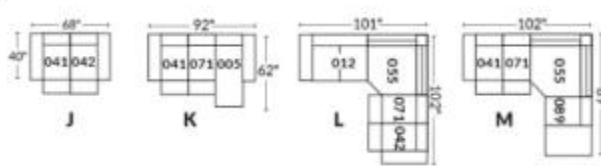
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



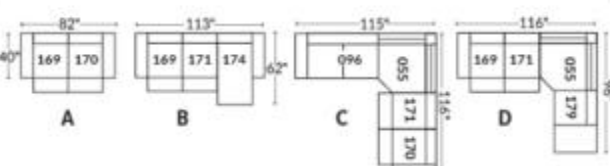
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

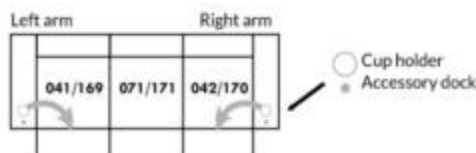
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

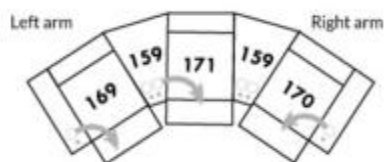
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

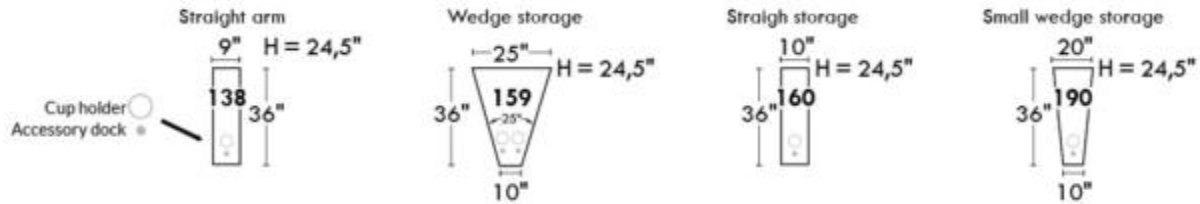
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

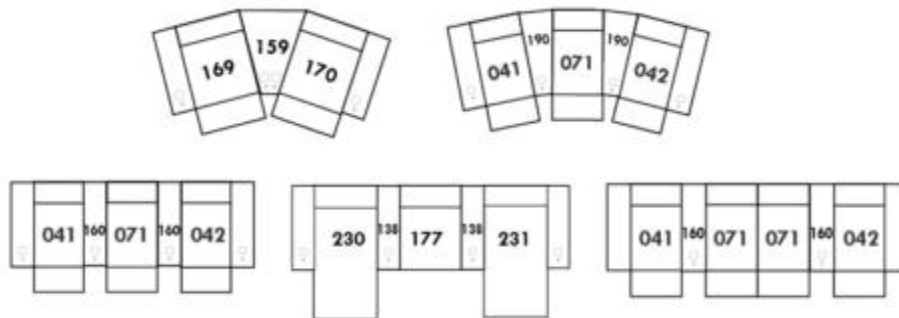
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

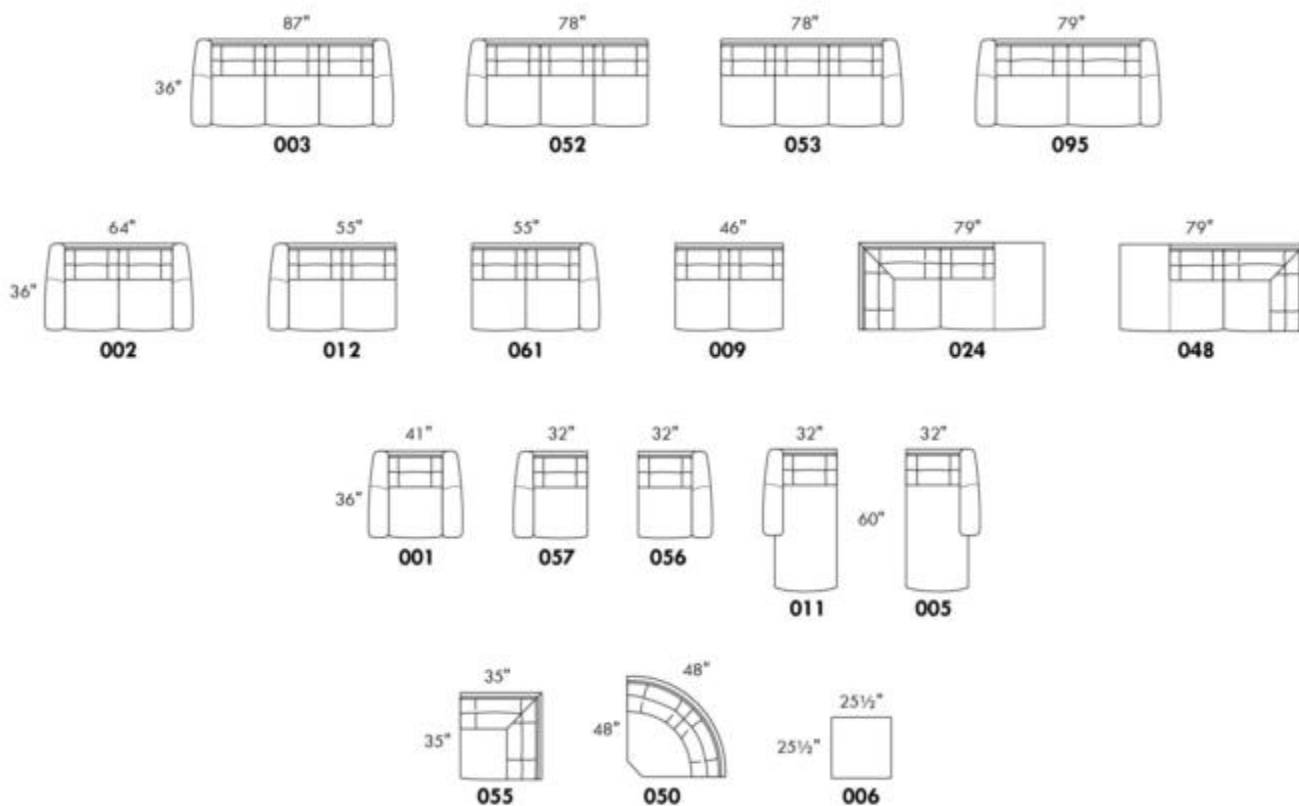
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1340	1445	1545	1645	1750	1850	985	1050	1110
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1780	1920	2055	2190	2325	2460	1295	1380	1465
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2075	2250	2425	2600	2775	2950	1555	1670	1780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1550	1685	1820	1955	2095	2230	1080	1155	1230
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	590	660	725	795	860	930	515	530	540
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1490	1620	1750	1880	2010	2140	1105	1200	1295
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1550	1685	1820	1955	2095	2230	1080	1155	1230
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1570	1715	1860	2010	2155	2300	1195	1280	1365
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1660	1775	1895	2015	2135	2250	1255	1325	1390
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1660	1775	1895	2015	2135	2250	1255	1325	1390
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1320	1440	1555	1675	1795	1910	1080	1130	1185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1885	2055	2225	2390	2560	2730	1465	1560	1660
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1885	2055	2225	2390	2560	2730	1465	1560	1660
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1280	1400	1515	1635	1755	1875	985	1055	1120
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1200	1280	1360	1440	1515	1595	905	965	1020
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1200	1280	1360	1440	1515	1595	905	965	1020
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1570	1715	1860	2010	2155	2300	1195	1280	1365
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1970	2120	2275	2425	2580	2730	1500	1585	1670
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3435	3740	4045	4345	4655	4960	2545	2715	2890
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3545	3830	4120	4405	4695	4980	2720	2885	3050
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4460	4870	5275	5695	6105	6510	3470	3690	3915
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4700	5080	5465	5850	6240	6620	3440	3680	3915
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2860	3055	3255	3455	3650	3845	2160	2290	2410
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	4005	4355	4695	5040	5385	5730	3055	3250	3430

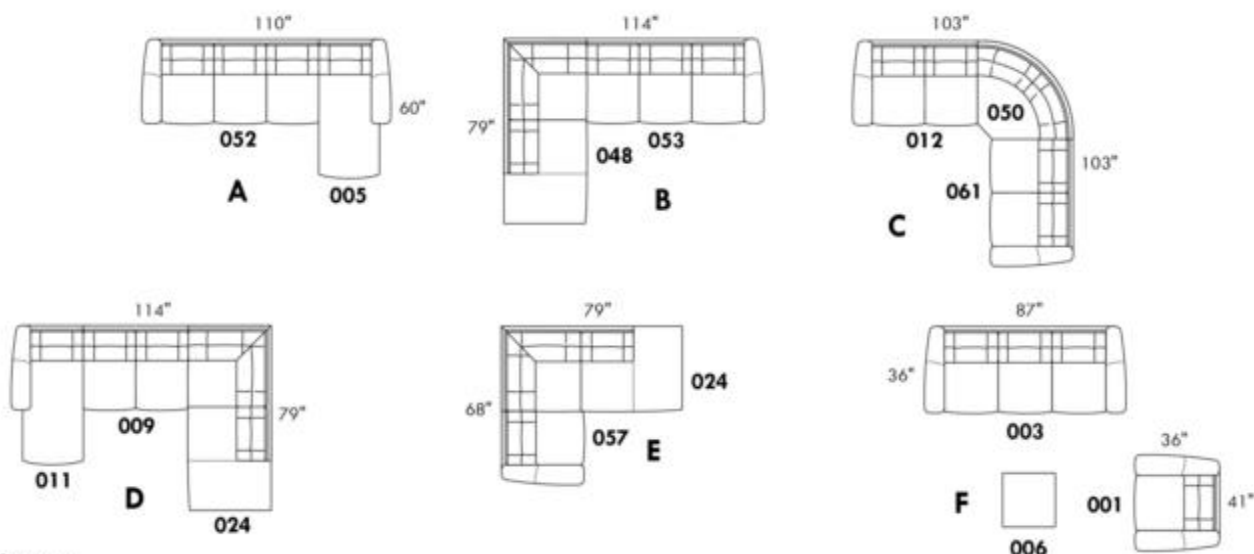
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	1850	1965	2075	2190	2300	2415	1345	1425	1505
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	2170	2325	2475	2630	2780	2935	1660	1745	1825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1520	1620	1715	1810	1905	2005	1115	1180	1240
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	650	680	710	735	765	795	530	550	575
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	1550	1680	1810	1940	2070	2200	1145	1235	1325
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1520	1620	1715	1810	1905	2005	1115	1180	1240
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1635	1750	1860	1975	2085	2200	1250	1310	1365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1295	1390	1490	1585	1680	1775	980	1040	1105
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	2245	2360	2470	2585	2700	2810	1635	1715	1795
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	1970	2120	2275	2425	2580	2730	1465	1555	1645
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	2245	2360	2470	2585	2700	2810	1635	1715	1795
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2075	2235	2390	2550	2710	2865	1555	1665	1770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2075	2235	2390	2550	2710	2865	1555	1665	1770
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1635	1750	1860	1975	2085	2200	1250	1310	1365
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2365	2515	2670	2820	2975	3125	1750	1860	1975
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2365	2515	2670	2820	2975	3125	1750	1860	1975
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	2060	2195	2330	2465	2600	2735	1590	1670	1750
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	3155	3370	3575	3785	3990	4205	2365	2490	2605
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	3880	4110	4330	4560	4785	5010	2885	3025	3160
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	4000	4265	4530	4795	5060	5325	3000	3170	3340
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	4320	4595	4860	5135	5410	5675	3190	3380	3565
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	5315	5660	5995	6335	6675	7015	3895	4130	4360

ANGELINA

Hayman 🏰

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875

CDN Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

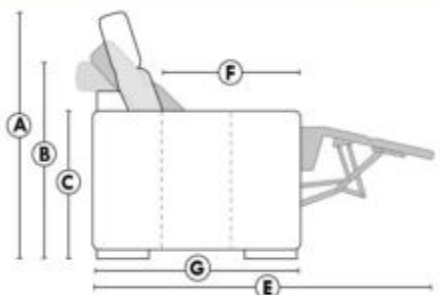
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

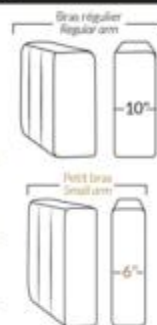
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

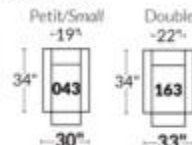
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

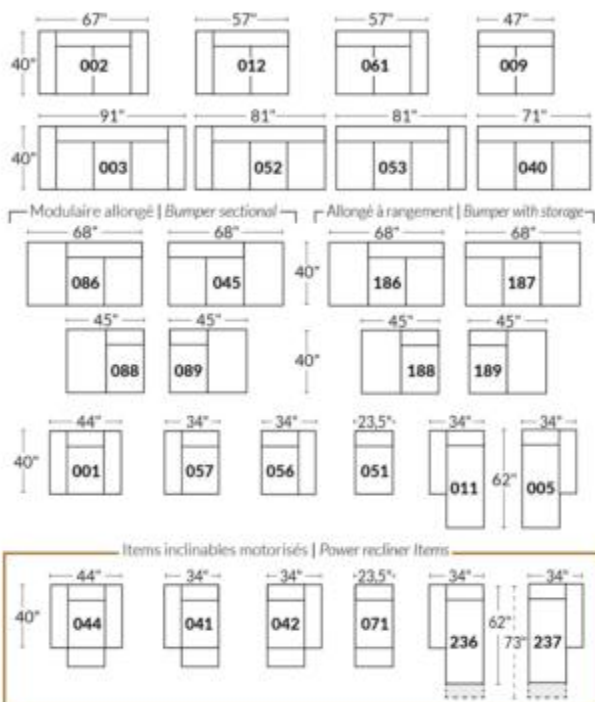


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

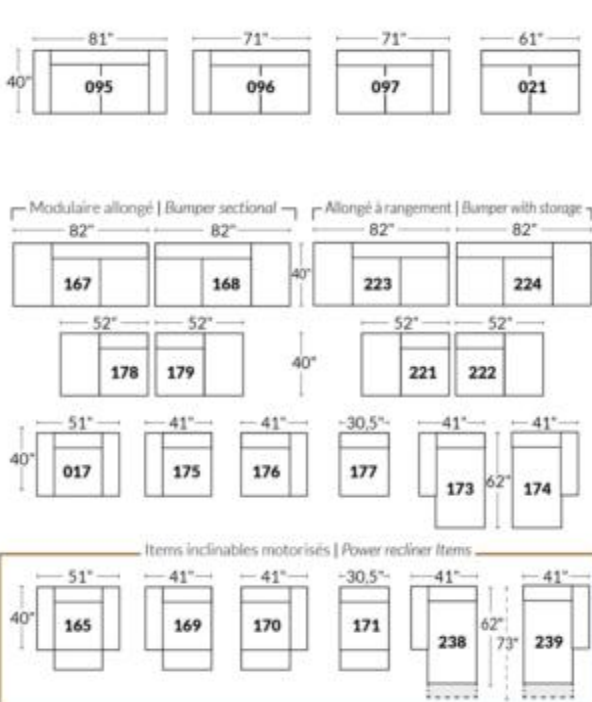
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



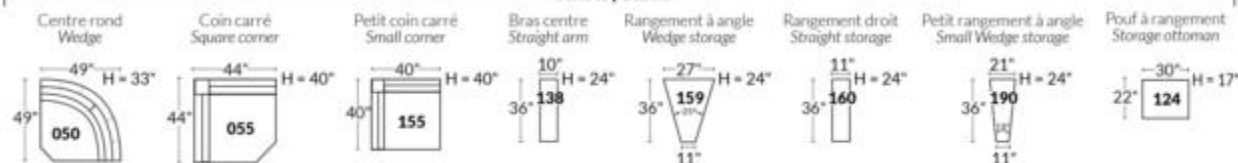
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



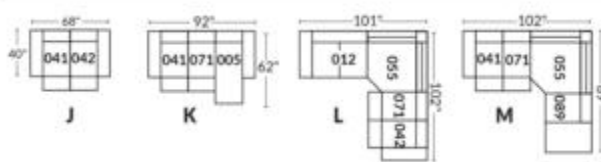
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



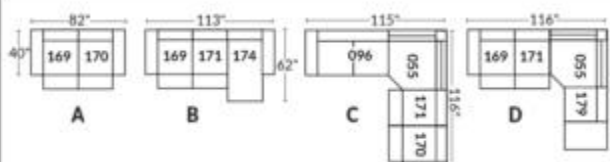
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

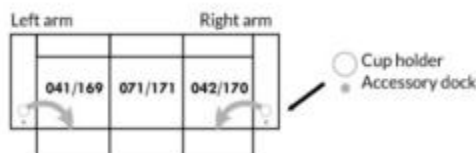
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

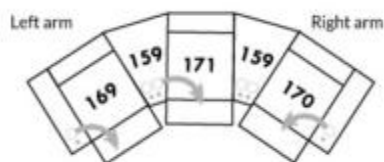
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

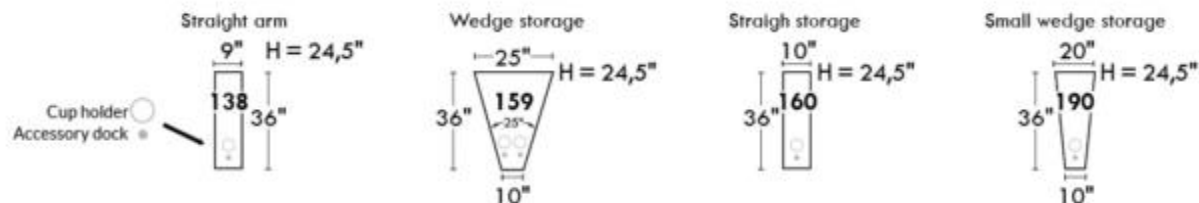
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

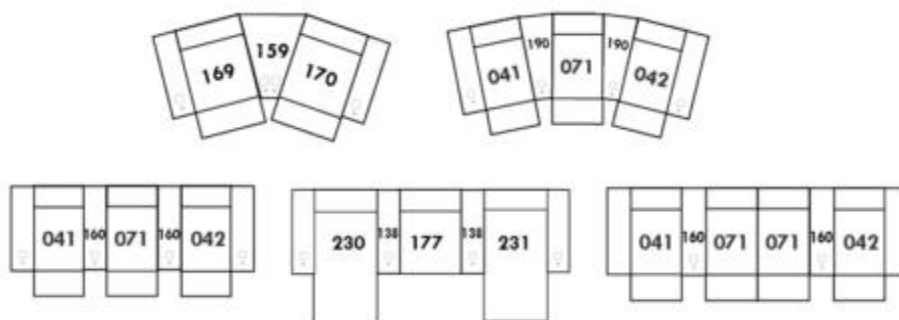
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

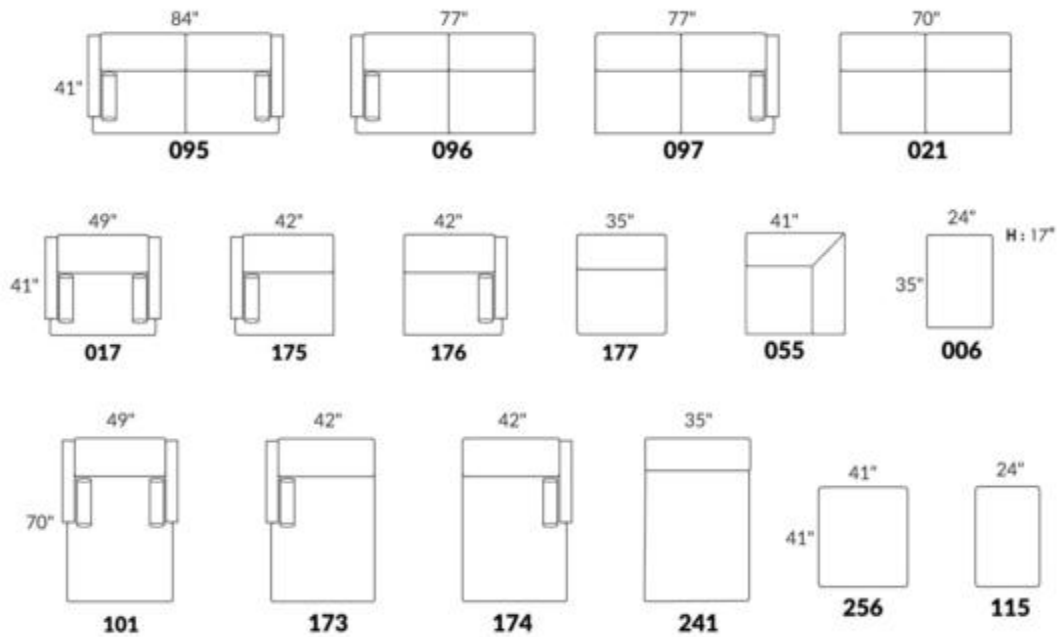
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	855	885	910	940	970	995	545	555	565
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	2140	2260	2385	2510	2635	2760	1245	1330	1415
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	2400	2550	2705	2855	3010	3160	1680	1815	1950
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	1545	1605	1670	1730	1795	1855	1110	1165	1225
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3340	3500	3660	3815	3975	4135	1875	2010	2145
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2975	3150	3325	3500	3675	3850	1790	1905	2025
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2975	3150	3325	3500	3675	3850	1790	1905	2025
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	2725	2860	2995	3135	3270	3405	1485	1590	1695
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	935	1055	1170	1290	1410	1530	790	845	900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	2360	2460	2560	2665	2765	2865	1400	1495	1590
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	2360	2460	2560	2665	2765	2865	1400	1495	1590
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	1765	1880	1990	2105	2215	2330	1165	1240	1315
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	1765	1880	1990	2105	2215	2330	1165	1240	1315
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1400	1505	1615	1720	1825	1935	1110	1165	1225
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	1990	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	1320	1410	1500
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1105	1225	1340	1460	1580	1695	845	900	955
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	5335	5610	5885	6165	6440	6715	3190	3400	3615
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	6710	7005	7305	7610	7905	8200	4120	4400	4680
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	6750	7270	7785	8305	8825	9345	5020	5315	5620
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	8730	9260	9790	10320	10845	11380	6205	6530	6870
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	8175	8675	9175	9680	10180	10680	5630	5965	6310

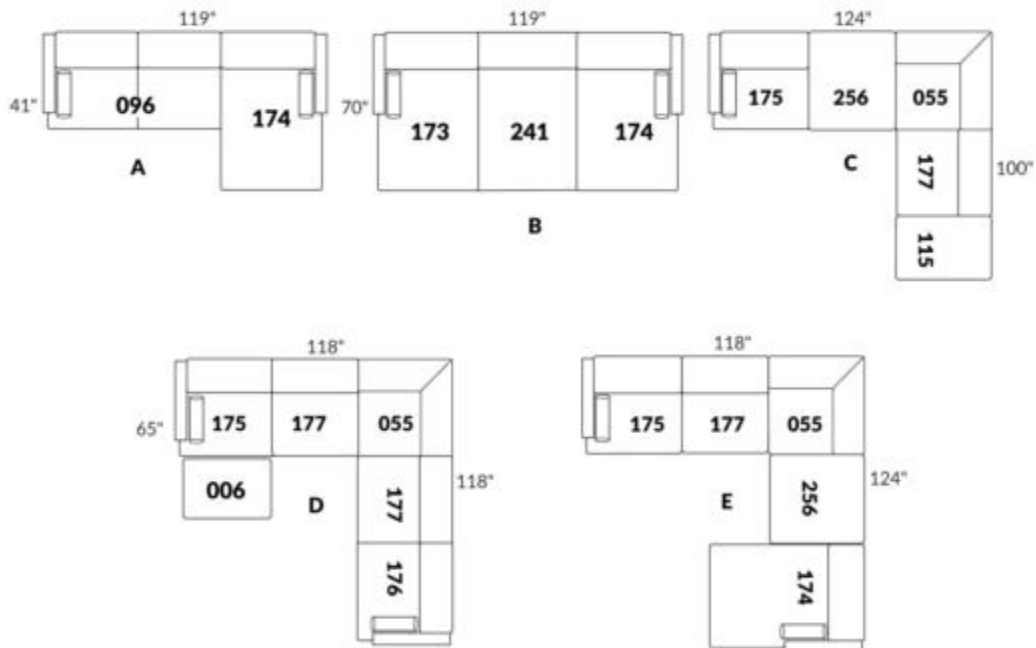
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

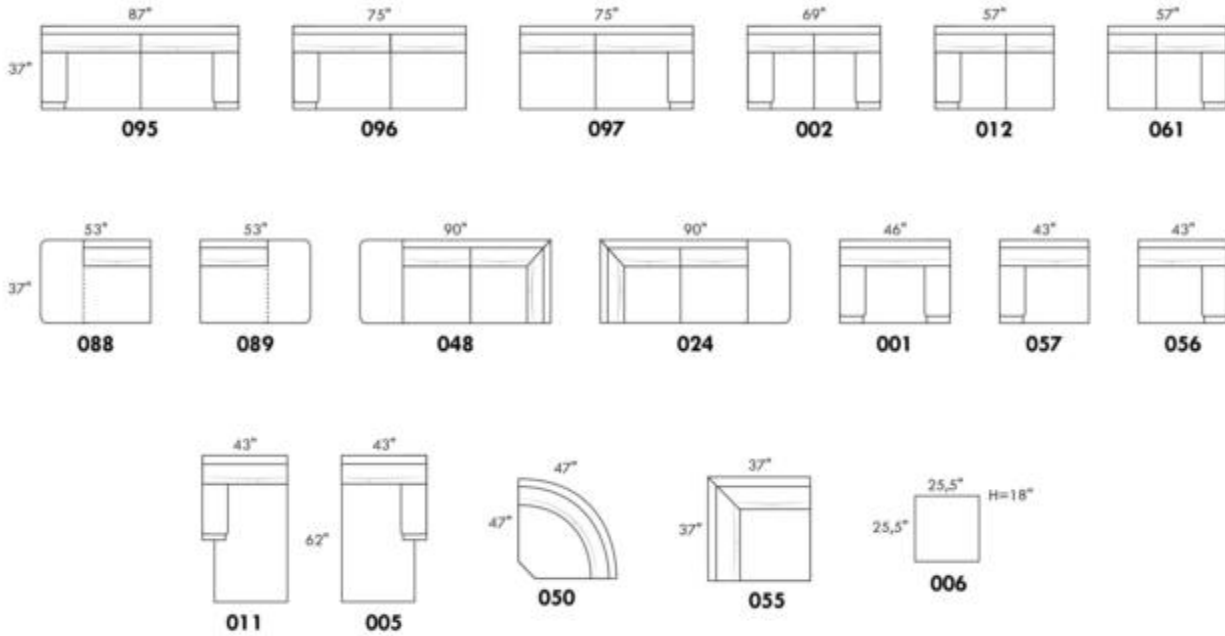
CDN Price List

CAVALIA

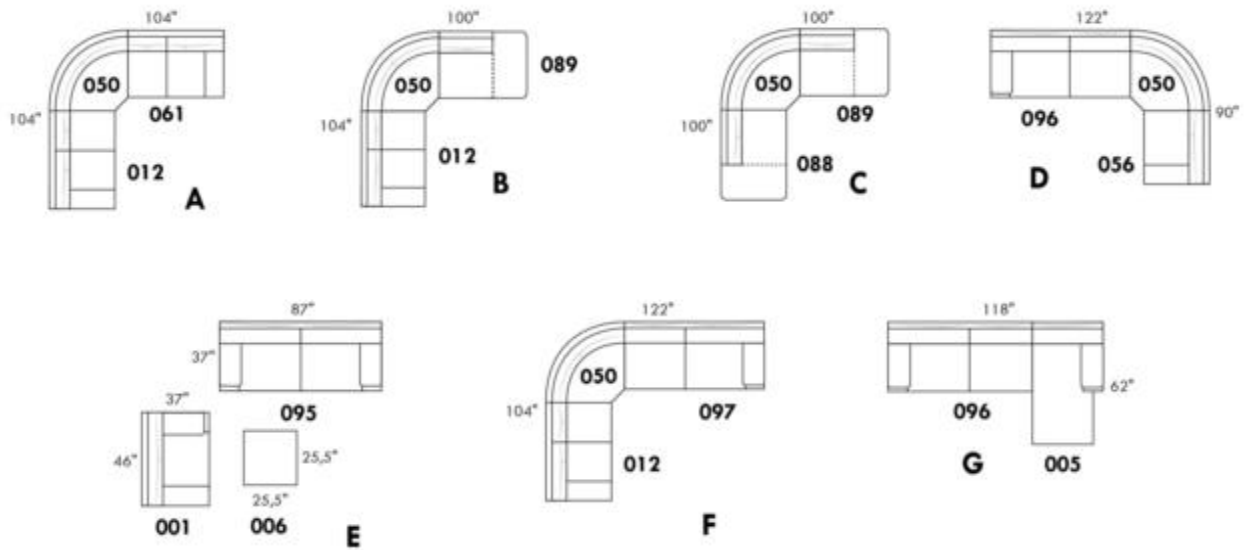
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1345	1450	1550	1650	1755	1855	985	1055	1120
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	1940	2070	2200	2330	2460	2590	1295	1380	1465
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1300	1420	1540	1660	1775	1895	930	995	1065
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	650	680	710	735	765	795	485	505	530
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1300	1420	1540	1660	1775	1895	930	995	1065
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1670	1795	1920	2040	2165	2290	1195	1280	1365
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	2215	2420	2625	2825	3030	3235	1660	1780	1905
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	2215	2420	2625	2825	3030	3235	1660	1780	1905
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1155	1260	1370	1475	1585	1690	910	980	1050
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1110	1235	1360	1485	1605	1730	865	935	1005
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1080	1190	1295	1405	1510	1620	905	970	1030
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1080	1190	1295	1405	1510	1620	905	970	1030
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1670	1795	1920	2040	2165	2290	1195	1280	1365
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1225	1315	1405	1495	1585	1675	905	970	1030
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1225	1315	1405	1495	1585	1675	905	970	1030
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	2170	2335	2500	2665	2825	2990	1500	1590	1680
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	1890	2065	2240	2415	2590	2765	1410	1510	1615
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	1890	2065	2240	2415	2590	2765	1410	1510	1615
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	4495	4850	5210	5555	5915	6270	3300	3540	3780
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	4050	4370	4695	5010	5335	5655	3010	3230	3445
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	3605	3890	4180	4465	4755	5040	2720	2920	3110
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	4125	4515	4905	5295	5685	6075	3225	3460	3695
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	4165	4465	4760	5050	5345	5640	2970	3150	3330
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	4715	5120	5530	5930	6340	6745	3515	3770	4030
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	3190	3485	3780	4075	4365	4660	2340	2505	2680

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

CHARDONNAY

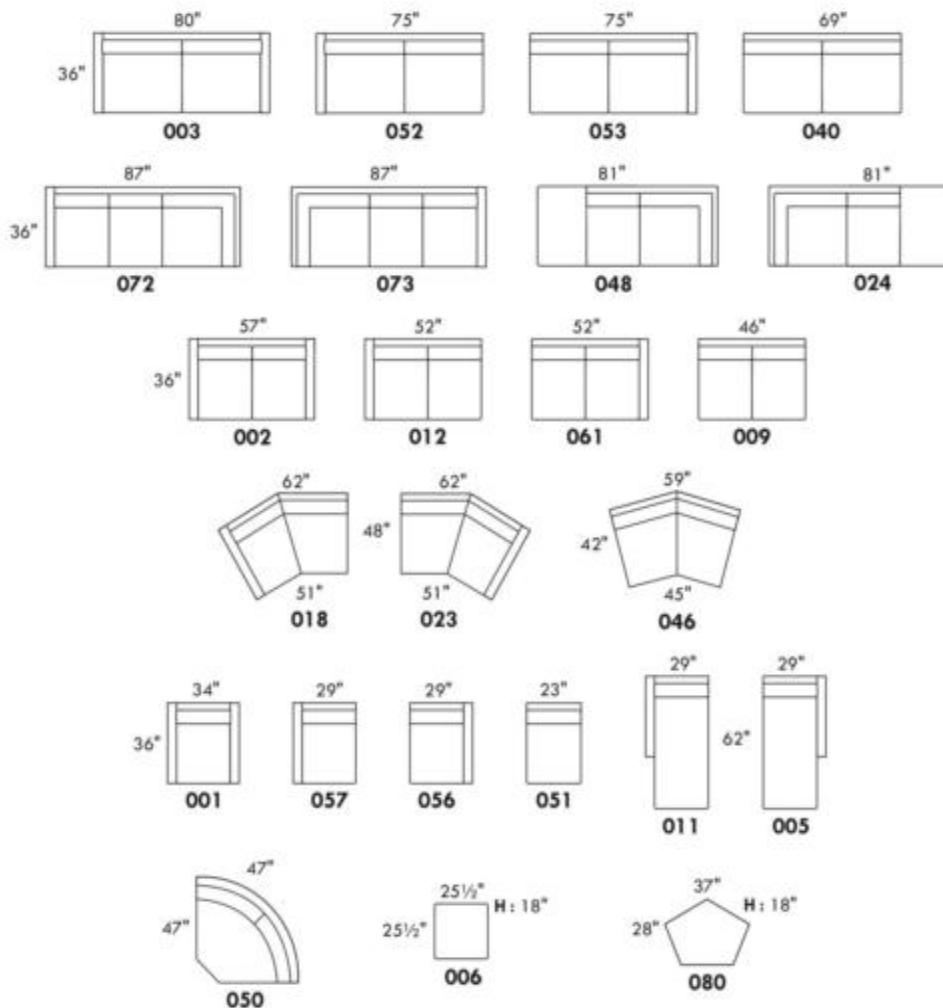
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1295	1390	1490	1585	1680	1775	980	1040	1105
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1850	1965	2075	2190	2300	2415	1345	1425	1505
003 SOFA	80X36X35	2170	2325	2475	2630	2780	2935	1660	1745	1825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1520	1620	1715	1810	1905	2005	1115	1180	1240
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	650	680	710	735	765	795	530	550	575
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1550	1680	1810	1940	2070	2200	1145	1235	1325
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1520	1620	1715	1810	1905	2005	1115	1180	1240
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1635	1750	1860	1975	2085	2200	1250	1310	1365
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1560	1690	1820	1950	2080	2210	1170	1260	1355
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1560	1690	1820	1950	2080	2210	1170	1260	1355
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2245	2360	2470	2585	2700	2810	1635	1715	1795
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	1970	2120	2275	2425	2580	2730	1465	1555	1645
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1295	1425	1555	1685	1815	1945	1085	1160	1235
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2245	2360	2470	2585	2700	2810	1635	1715	1795
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1370	1455	1540	1625	1710	1795	1025	1085	1150
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	900	985	1070	1155	1240	1325	725	790	850
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	2075	2235	2390	2550	2710	2865	1555	1665	1770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	2075	2235	2390	2550	2710	2865	1555	1665	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1120	1215	1315	1410	1505	1600	900	955	1015
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1120	1215	1315	1410	1505	1600	900	955	1015
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1635	1750	1860	1975	2085	2200	1250	1310	1365
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2365	2515	2670	2820	2975	3125	1750	1860	1975
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2365	2515	2670	2820	2975	3125	1750	1860	1975
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	720	750	775	805	835	860	615	640	670

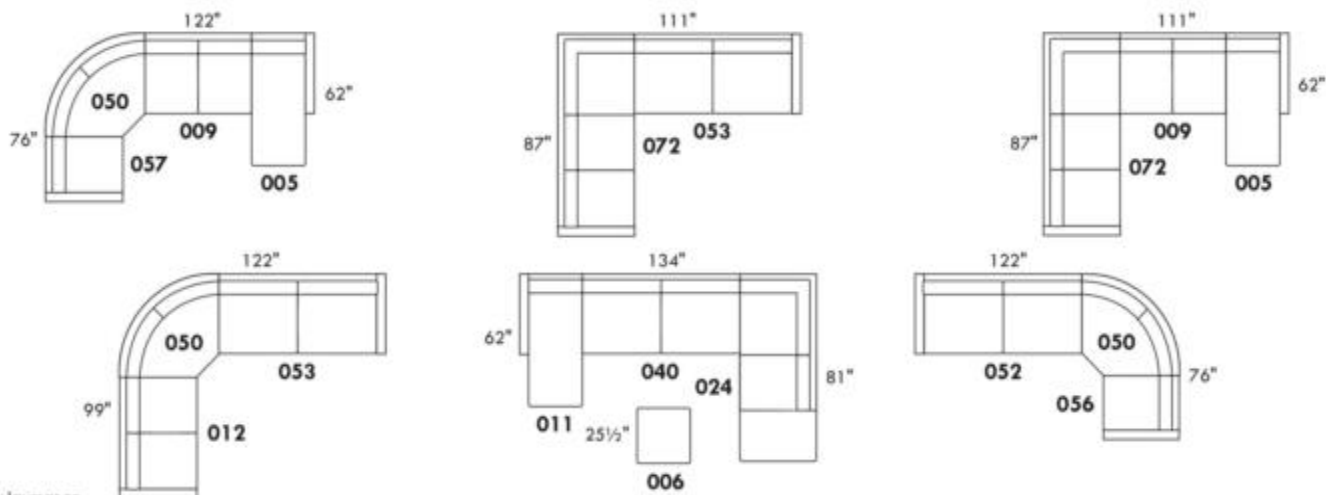
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2010	2110	2210	2315	2415	2515	1545	1585	1625
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2905	3060	3210	3365	3515	3670	2195	2290	2385
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3495	3665	3835	4005	4170	4340	2640	2765	2890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1900	1990	2080	2170	2260	2355	1460	1540	1620
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2155	2250	2345	2445	2540	2635	1645	1745	1840
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1900	1990	2080	2170	2260	2355	1460	1540	1620
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2535	2640	2750	2855	2965	3070	1935	2015	2095
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2135	2255	2380	2505	2630	2755	1615	1685	1760
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2445	2550	2660	2765	2875	2980	1875	1965	2055
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2755	2875	2990	3110	3230	3345	2120	2210	2300
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1850	1930	2010	2085	2165	2245	1470	1540	1605
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1850	1930	2010	2085	2165	2245	1470	1540	1605
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	2335	2445	2550	2660	2765	2875	1900	1950	2005
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2200	2310	2415	2520	2630	2735	1765	1815	1865
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1940	2030	2120
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1900	2015	2125	2240	2355	2465	1370	1445	1515
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1270	1325	1380	1440	1495	1550	985	1050	1110
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3125	3290	3455	3620	3780	3945	2385	2490	2590
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3125	3290	3455	3620	3780	3945	2385	2490	2590
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2240	2345	2455	2560	2670	2775	1725	1795	1860
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1620	1715	1810	1905	2005	2100	1245	1300	1360
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1620	1715	1810	1905	2005	2100	1245	1300	1360

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2535	2640	2750	2855	2965	3070	1935	2015	2095
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1500	1540	1580	1620	1660	1695	1195	1270	1340
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1940	2030	2120
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1625	1725	1825	1930	2030	2135	1250	1320	1385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1625	1725	1825	1930	2030	2135	1250	1320	1385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3185	3340	3500	3660	3815	3975	2430	2515	2600
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2795	2930	3065	3200	3335	3470	2145	2245	2345
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2795	2930	3065	3200	3335	3470	2145	2245	2345
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	840	865	895	925	950	980	720	730	745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	2385	2515	2645	2775	2905	3035	1905	1955	2010
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2355	2460	2570	2675	2780	2890	1835	1910	1990
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2800	2945	3095	3240	3385	3535	2160	2255	2355
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2800	2945	3095	3240	3385	3535	2160	2255	2355
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1965	2070	2180	2285	2390	2500	1575	1635	1695
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1965	2070	2180	2285	2390	2500	1575	1635	1695
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1595	1670	1745	1815	1890	1965	1290	1360	1425
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1585	1690	1800
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2085	2185	2280	2375	2470	2570	1585	1690	1800
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1765	1860	1955	2055	2150	2245	1360	1430	1505
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1765	1860	1955	2055	2150	2245	1360	1430	1505
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1380	1460	1540	1620	1695	1775	1075	1150	1225
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1775	1880	1980	2080	2185	2285	1365	1445	1520
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1775	1880	1980	2080	2185	2285	1365	1445	1520

CDN Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	3930	4140	4360	4570	4780	5000	3150	3270	3390
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	5645	5925	6205	6475	6750	7035	4450	4685	4920
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	8595	9015	9445	9860	10285	10710	6735	7035	7325
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	7575	7965	8360	8740	9135	9525	5955	6235	6500
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	3700	3860	4020	4170	4330	4490	2940	3080	3210
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	5250	5460	5670	5875	6085	6295	4125	4350	4565
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	8125	8455	8795	9120	9460	9785	6325	6620	6900
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	7215	7540	7870	8195	8525	8850	5640	5925	6190



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

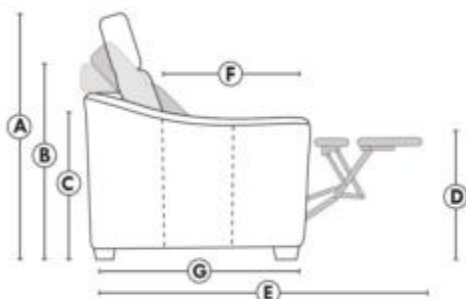
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

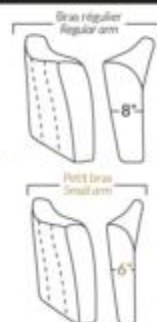
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

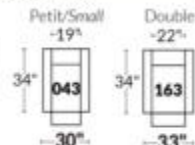
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

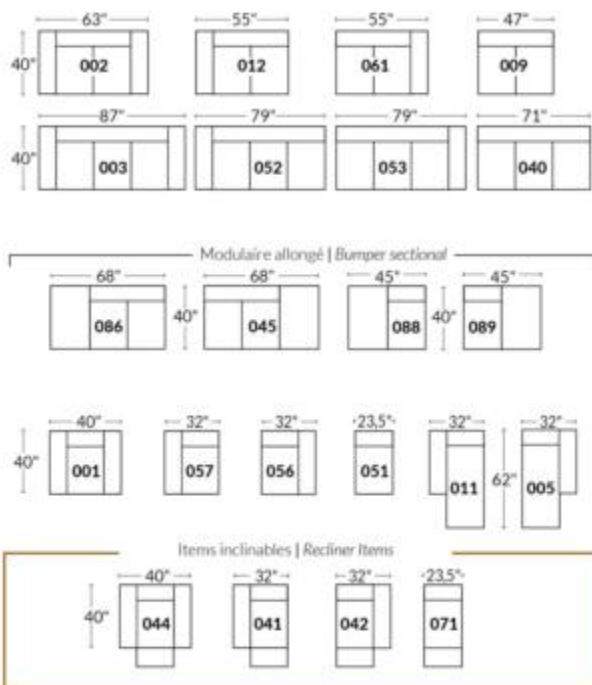


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

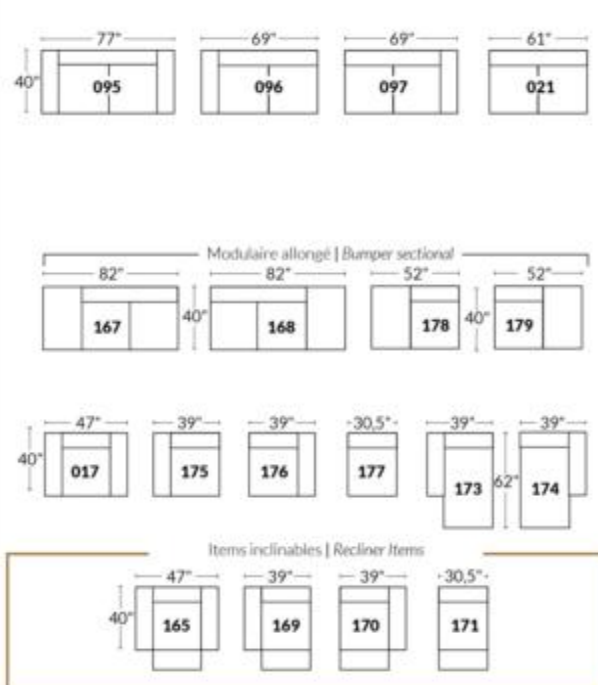
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



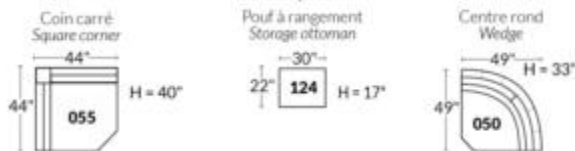
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



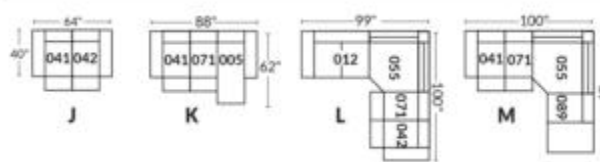
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



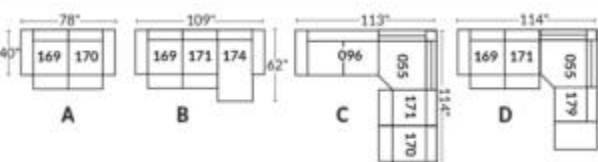
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875

CDN Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

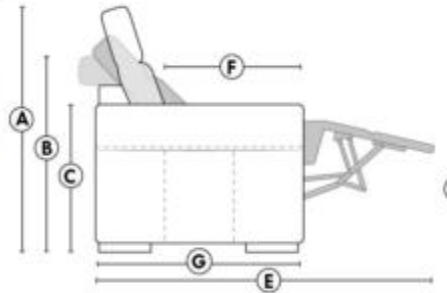
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

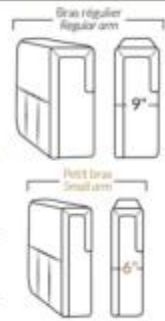
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

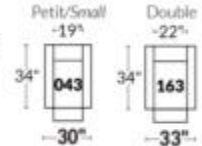
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

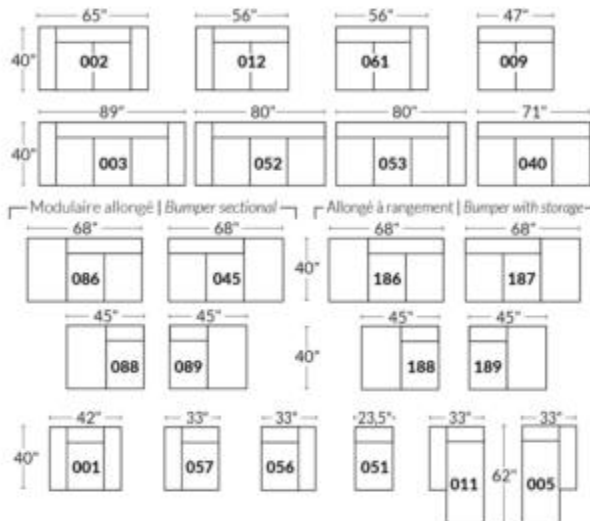


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

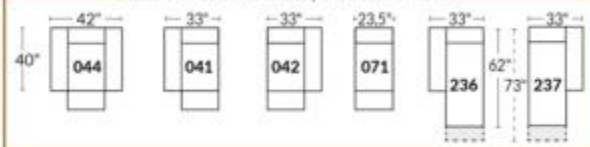
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



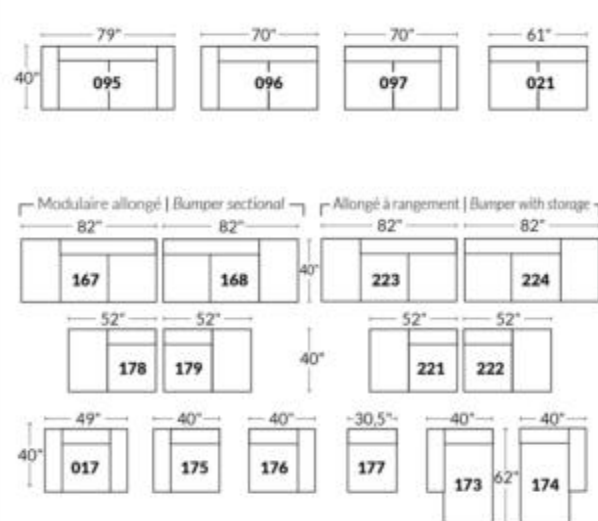
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



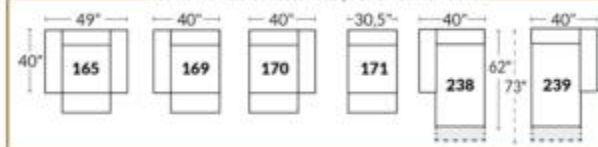
Autres | Others



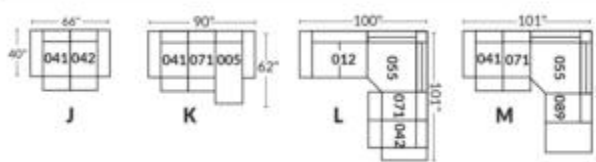
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



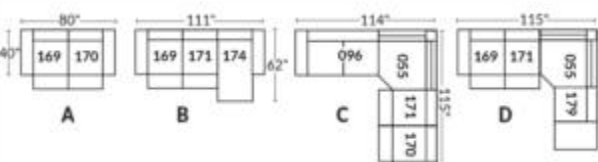
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

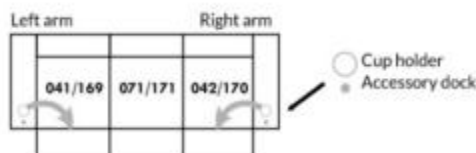
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

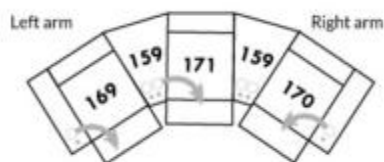
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

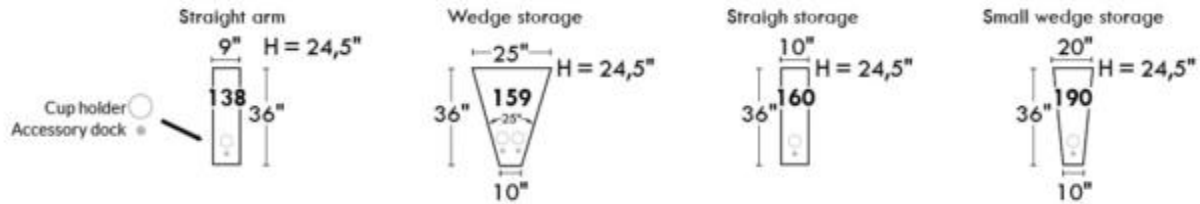
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

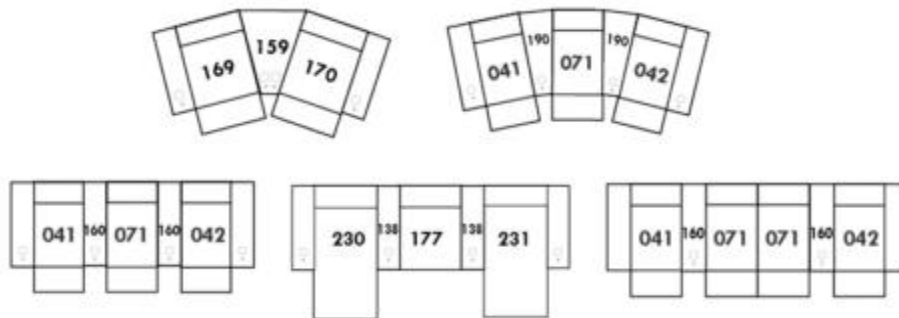
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145

CDN Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

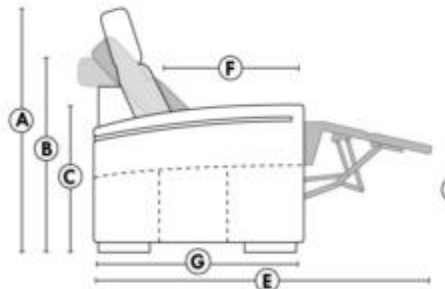
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

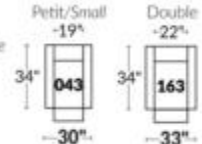
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

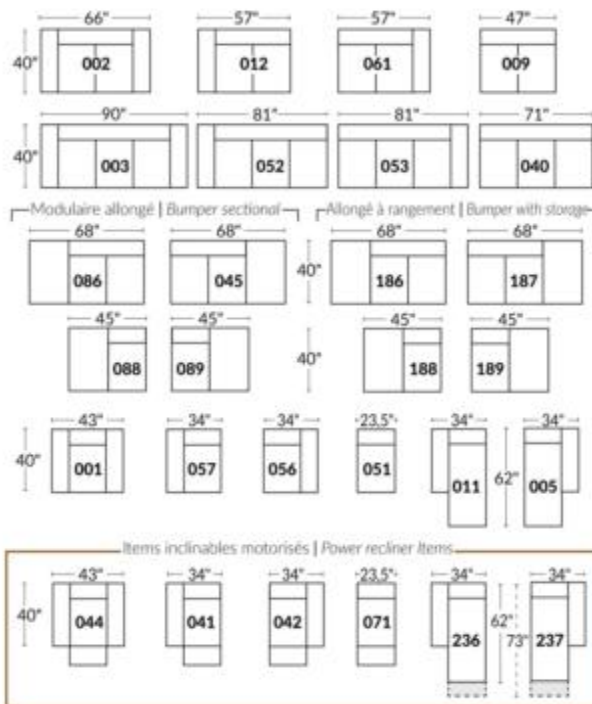


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

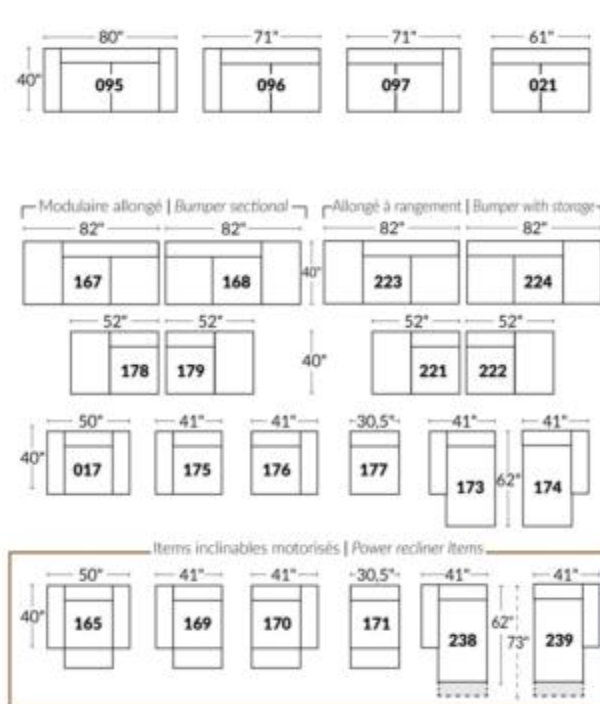
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



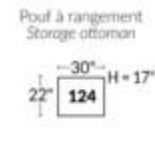
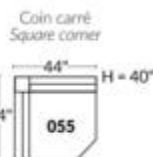
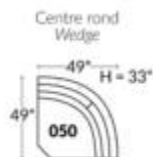
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



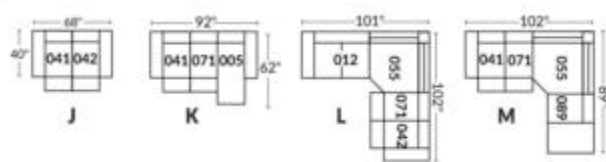
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



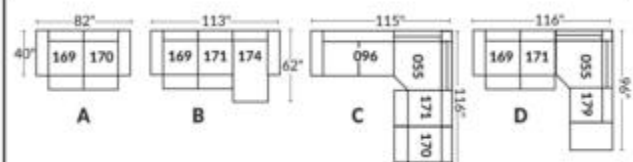
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875

CDN Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



DALLAS

OPTIMA
Collection

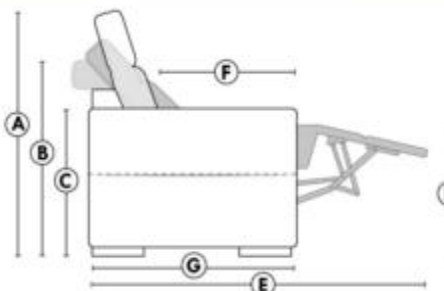
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

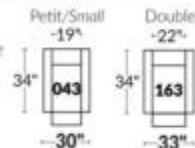
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

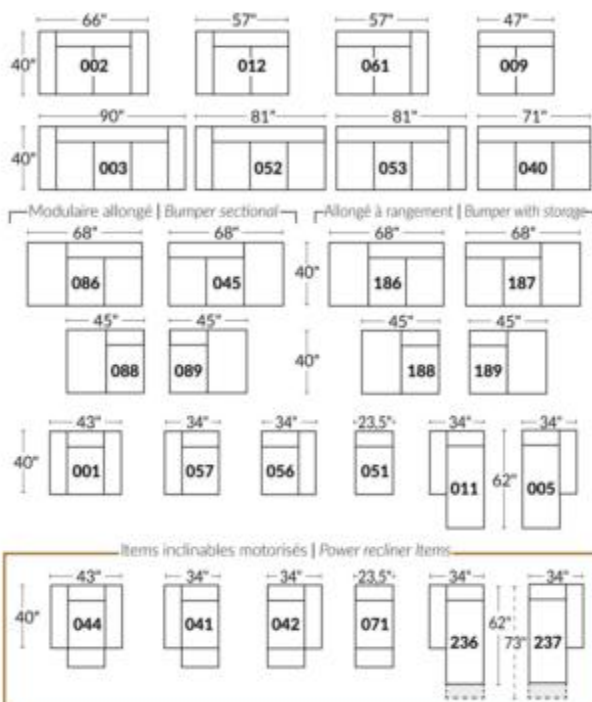


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

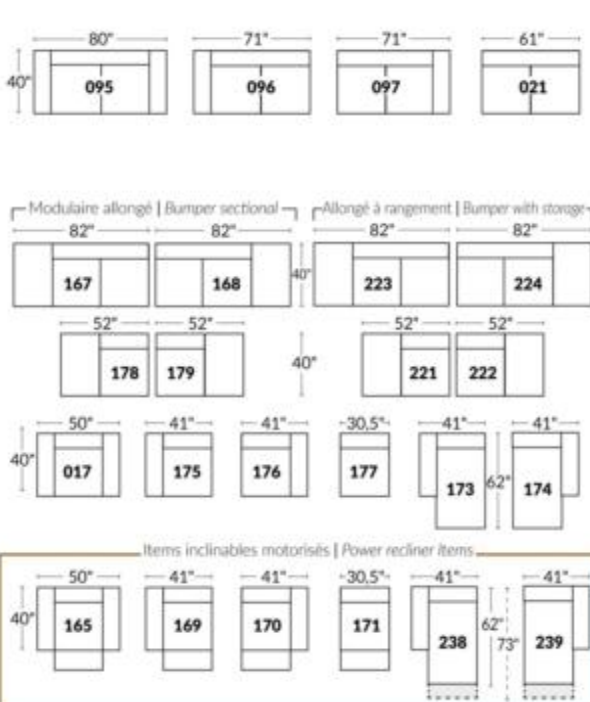
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



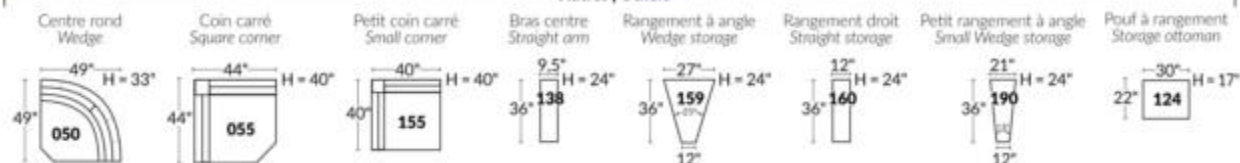
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



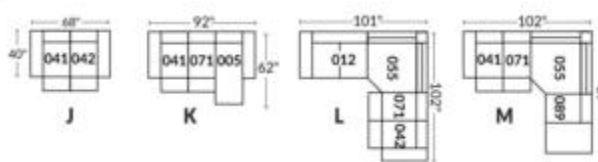
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



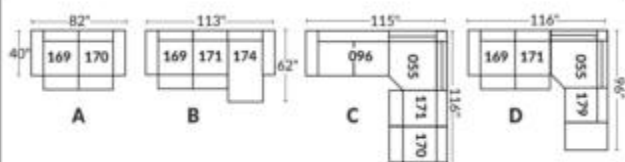
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

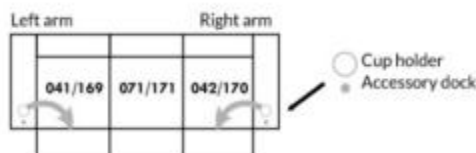
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

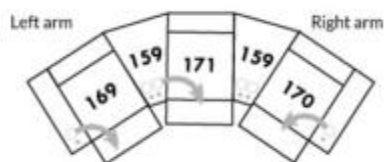
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

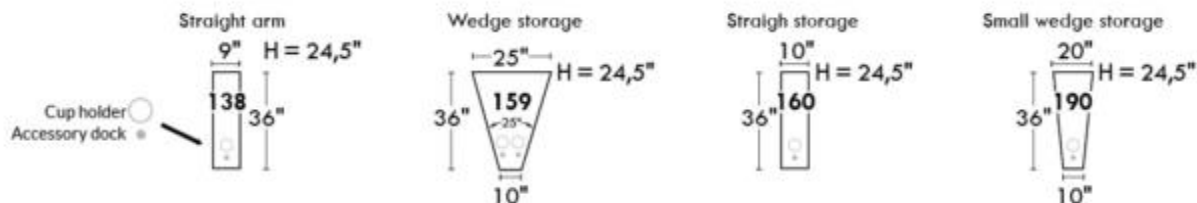
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

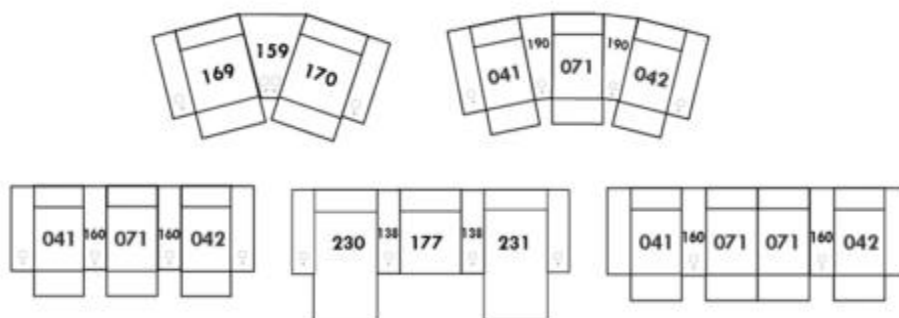
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1940	2050	2155	2260	2370	2475	1470	1540	1605
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2805	2940	3075	3210	3345	3485	2140	2210	2285
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3440	3615	3790	3965	4140	4315	2590	2700	2805
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1850	1930	2010	2085	2165	2245	1375	1455	1535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2105	2180	2250	2325	2400	2470	1580	1645	1715
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1850	1930	2010	2085	2165	2245	1375	1455	1535
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2460	2560	2665	2765	2865	2970	1875	1945	2020
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2080	2185	2285	2385	2490	2590	1570	1625	1680
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2385	2475	2570	2660	2750	2840	1795	1895	1995
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2710	2800	2890	2980	3070	3160	2055	2155	2255
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1795	1880	1965	2050	2135	2215	1400	1460	1520
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1795	1880	1965	2050	2135	2215	1400	1460	1520
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2335	2445	2550	2660	2765	2875	1900	1950	2005
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2145	2260	2380	2500	2620	2735	1695	1760	1820
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2470	2580	2685	2795	2900	3010	1880	1955	2035
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1850	1945	2040	2140	2235	2330	1310	1365	1420
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1195	1250	1310	1365	1420	1475	910	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	3075	3195	3315	3430	3550	3670	2320	2420	2520
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	3075	3195	3315	3430	3550	3670	2320	2420	2520
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	2165	2280	2390	2505	2620	2730	1660	1730	1805
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1570	1650	1735	1820	1905	1990	1190	1240	1290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1570	1650	1735	1820	1905	1990	1190	1240	1290

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$185/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$365/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2460	2560	2665	2765	2865	2970	1875	1945	2020
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1140	1210	1285
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2470	2580	2685	2795	2900	3010	1880	1955	2035
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	1195	1245	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	1195	1245	1295
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	3120	3295	3470	3645	3820	3995	2355	2455	2555
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2750	2880	3010	3140	3270	3400	2080	2180	2275
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2750	2880	3010	3140	3270	3400	2080	2180	2275
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	840	865	895	925	950	980	720	730	745
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2385	2515	2645	2775	2905	3035	1905	1955	2010
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2285	2405	2520	2640	2760	2880	1775	1855	1935
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2755	2890	3025	3160	3295	3430	2105	2200	2295
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2755	2890	3025	3160	3295	3430	2105	2200	2295
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1905	2005	2100	2195	2290	2385	1530	1585	1640
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1905	2005	2100	2195	2290	2385	1530	1585	1640
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1550	1605	1665	1720	1775	1835	1225	1295	1370
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	2015	2115	2215	2320	2420	2520	1540	1630	1720
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	2015	2115	2215	2320	2420	2520	1540	1630	1720
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1690	1780	1875	1965	2055	2145	1290	1360	1425
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1690	1780	1875	1965	2055	2145	1290	1360	1425
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1330	1390	1455	1515	1580	1640	1005	1070	1140
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1300	1365	1425
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1300	1365	1425

CDN Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3810	4010	4200	4390	4580	4770	3060	3170	3280
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	5470	5725	5980	6235	6485	6740	4295	4510	4730
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	8370	8770	9165	9560	9955	10350	6495	6790	7090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	7335	7710	8085	8455	8830	9200	5715	5975	6240
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3590	3760	3930	4100	4270	4430	2800	2920	3040
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	5055	5295	5530	5765	6005	6235	3915	4125	4340
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	7830	8205	8575	8950	9325	9690	6075	6345	6630
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	6950	7315	7670	8035	8400	8750	5395	5645	5905



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

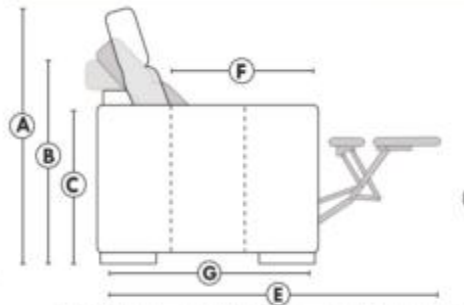
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

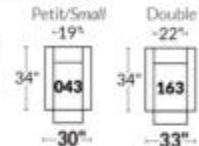
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

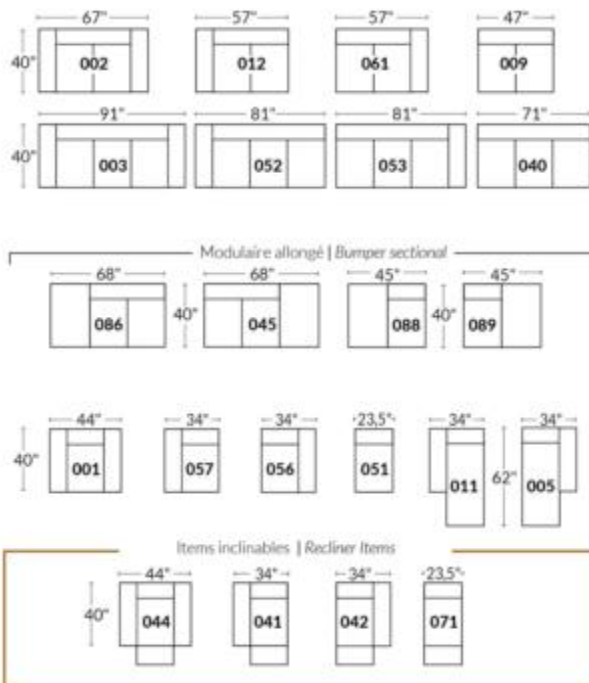


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

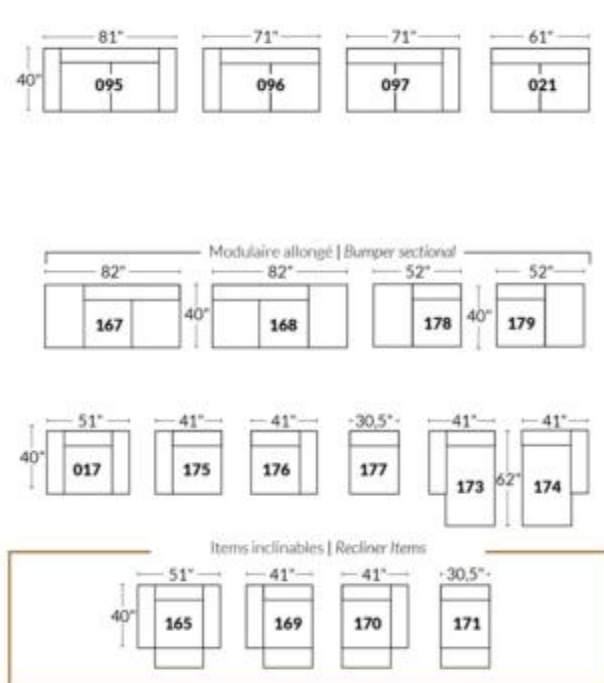
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



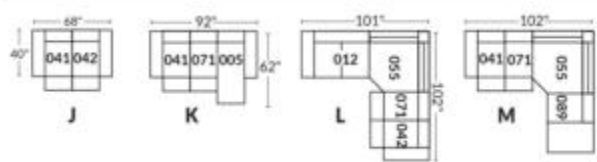
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



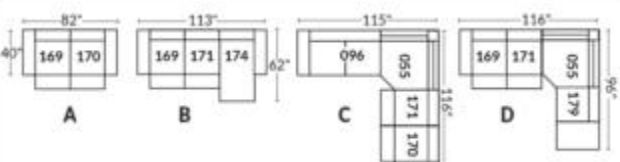
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

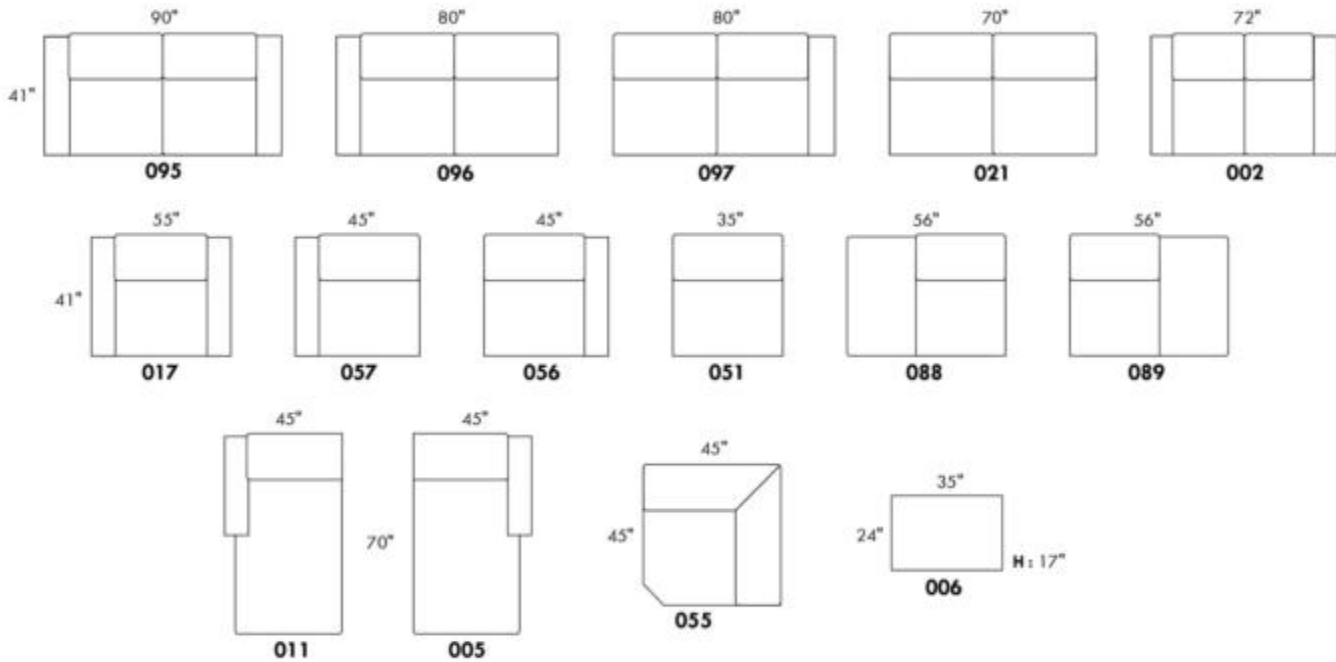
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	2460	2555	2650	2750	2845	2940	1660	1755	1850
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1995	2095	2190	2285	2380	2475	1485	1560	1640
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	670	695	725	755	780	810	495	505	515
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1995	2095	2190	2285	2380	2475	1485	1560	1640
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	1940	2030	2120	2210	2300	2390	1440	1510	1585
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	2125	2255	2385	2515	2645	2775	1635	1755	1875
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1155	1260	1370	1475	1585	1690	1060	1120	1185
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1245	1310	1370	1430	1495	1555	1080	1130	1185
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1550	1650	1755	1855	1955	2060	1250	1320	1385
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1550	1650	1755	1855	1955	2060	1250	1320	1385
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1505	1600	1695	1795	1890	1985	1190	1255	1325
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1505	1600	1695	1795	1890	1985	1190	1255	1325
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	2895	3025	3155	3285	3415	3545	1985	2110	2235
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2485	2620	2755	2890	3025	3160	1810	1945	2080
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2485	2620	2755	2890	3025	3160	1810	1945	2080
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	5280	5580	5880	6175	6475	6775	4140	4395	4650
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	5235	5530	5820	6115	6410	6700	4080	4330	4590
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	5900	6265	6625	6985	7350	7705	4815	5065	5335
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	4480	4715	4945	5175	5405	5635	3295	3505	3720
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	4035	4270	4510	4745	4980	5220	3060	3265	3465
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	7850	8280	8700	9120	9545	9965	6010	6390	6780

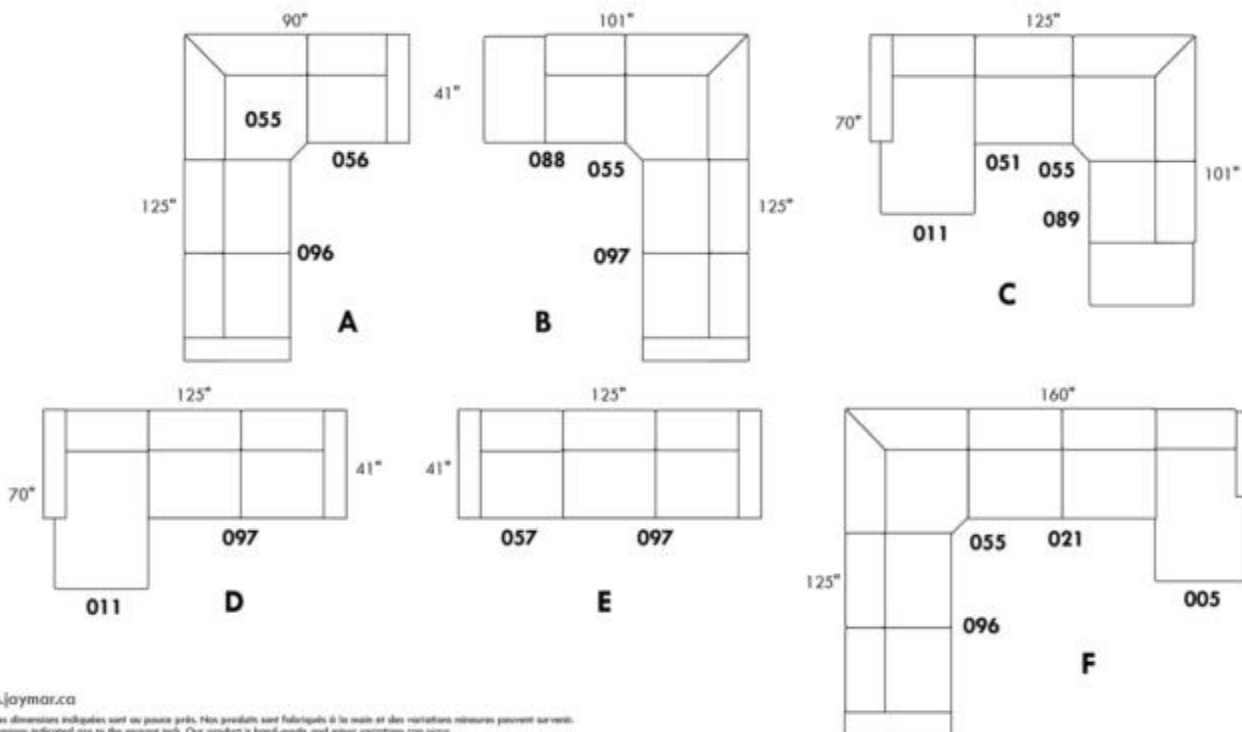
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).

SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

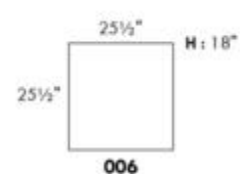
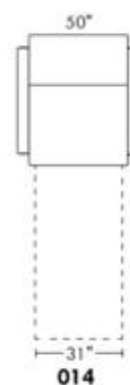
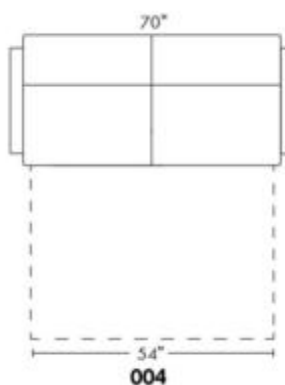
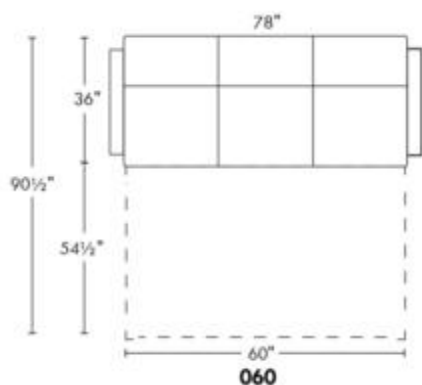
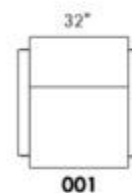
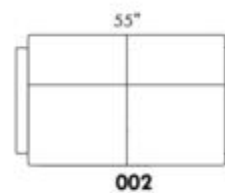
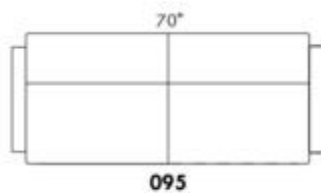
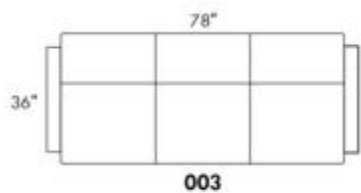
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1615	1715	1815	1920	2020	2120	1140	1195	1250
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	2230	2365	2500	2635	2770	2905	1615	1695	1780
003 SOFA	78X36X35	2720	2875	3025	3180	3330	3485	1975	2095	2210
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	3080	3205	3330	3455	3580	3705	2320	2415	2510
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	815	845	875	900	930	955	595	615	630
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	2455	2575	2690	2810	2930	3050	1910	1980	2050
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	3240	3390	3545	3700	3850	4005	2515	2620	2720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	2575	2725	2880	3030	3185	3335	1810	1910	2015

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

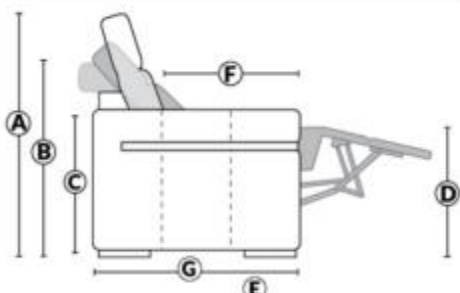
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

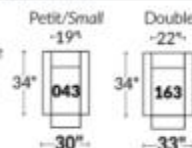
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

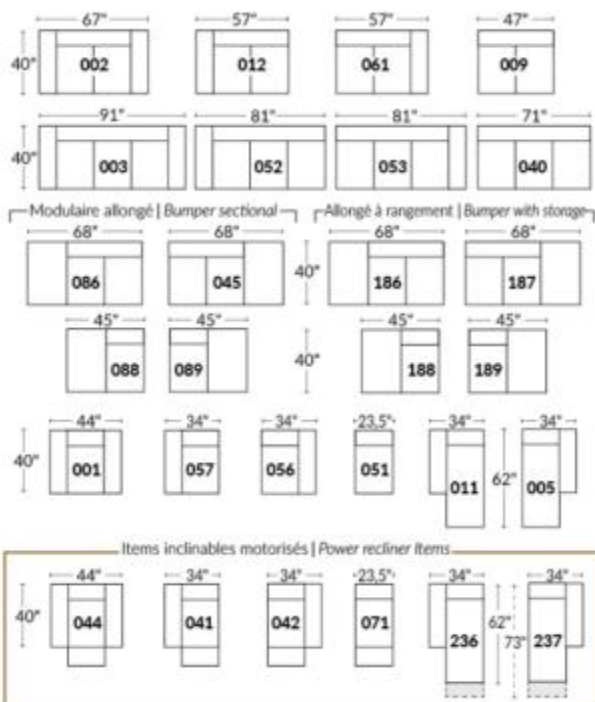


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

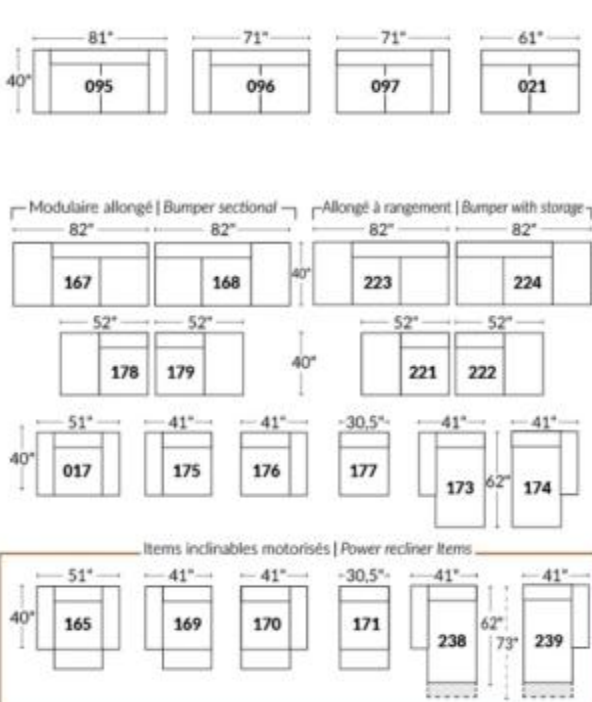
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



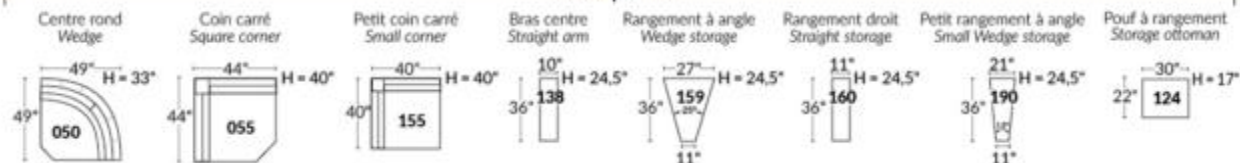
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



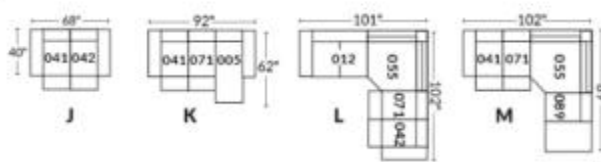
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



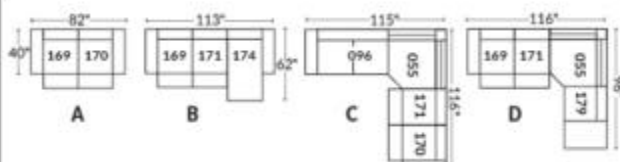
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

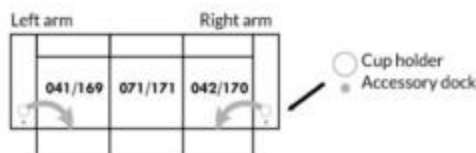
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

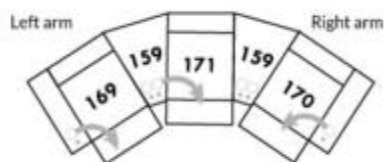
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

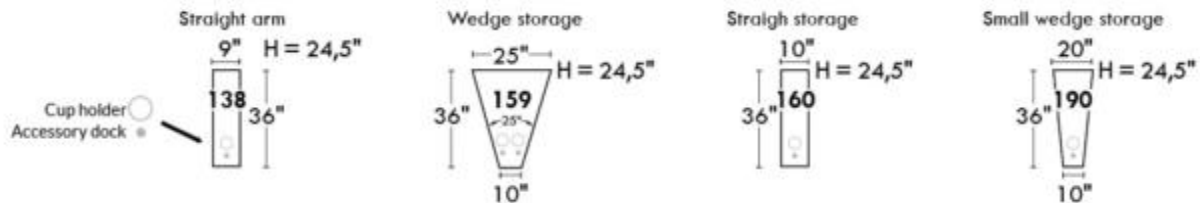
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

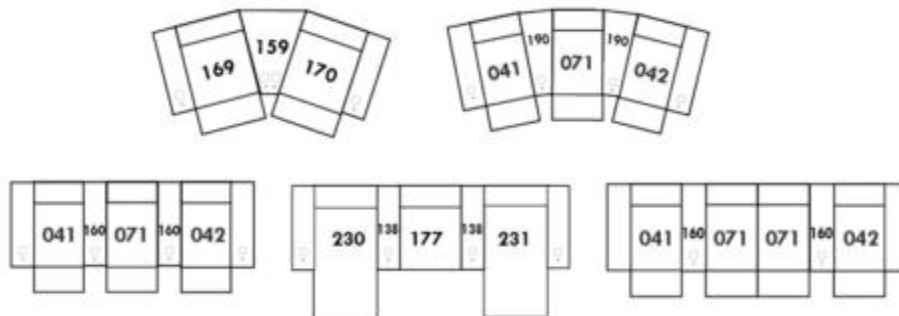
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1390	1495	1595	1695	1800	1900	980	1055	1125
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	1965	2095	2225	2355	2485	2615	1360	1450	1540
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2465	2595	2725	2855	2985	3115	1730	1820	1910
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1605	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	1195	1270	1340
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	650	680	710	735	765	795	530	550	575
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1500	1635	1770	1905	2040	2180	1115	1205	1295
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1605	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	1195	1270	1340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1725	1875	2020	2165	2315	2460	1240	1310	1375
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	1860	1990	2120	2250	2380	2510	1320	1415	1510
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	1860	1990	2120	2250	2380	2510	1320	1415	1510
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1995	2185	2370	2555	2745	2930	1495	1575	1650
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1690	1845	1995	2150	2300	2455	1225	1295	1370
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1440	1545	1650	1760	1865	1975	1100	1170	1245
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	940	1040	1145	1245	1345	1450	765	855	945
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2200	2355	2505	2660	2810	2965	1600	1715	1825
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2200	2355	2505	2660	2810	2965	1600	1715	1825
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1400	1510	1625	1735	1850	1965	1050	1105	1160
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1155	1260	1370	1475	1585	1690	865	935	1005
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1155	1260	1370	1475	1585	1690	865	935	1005
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2810	2970	3125	3285	3445	3600	2115	2225	2330
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1725	1875	2020	2165	2315	2460	1240	1310	1375
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2615	2780	2950	3120	3290	3460	1860	1950	2040
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2615	2780	2950	3120	3290	3460	1860	1950	2040
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	720	750	775	805	835	860	615	640	670
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2575	2735	2900	3065	3230	3390	1990	2095	2195
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2575	2735	2900	3065	3230	3390	1990	2095	2195
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1890	2040	2195	2345	2500	2650	1380	1470	1560

CDN Price List

HENLEY

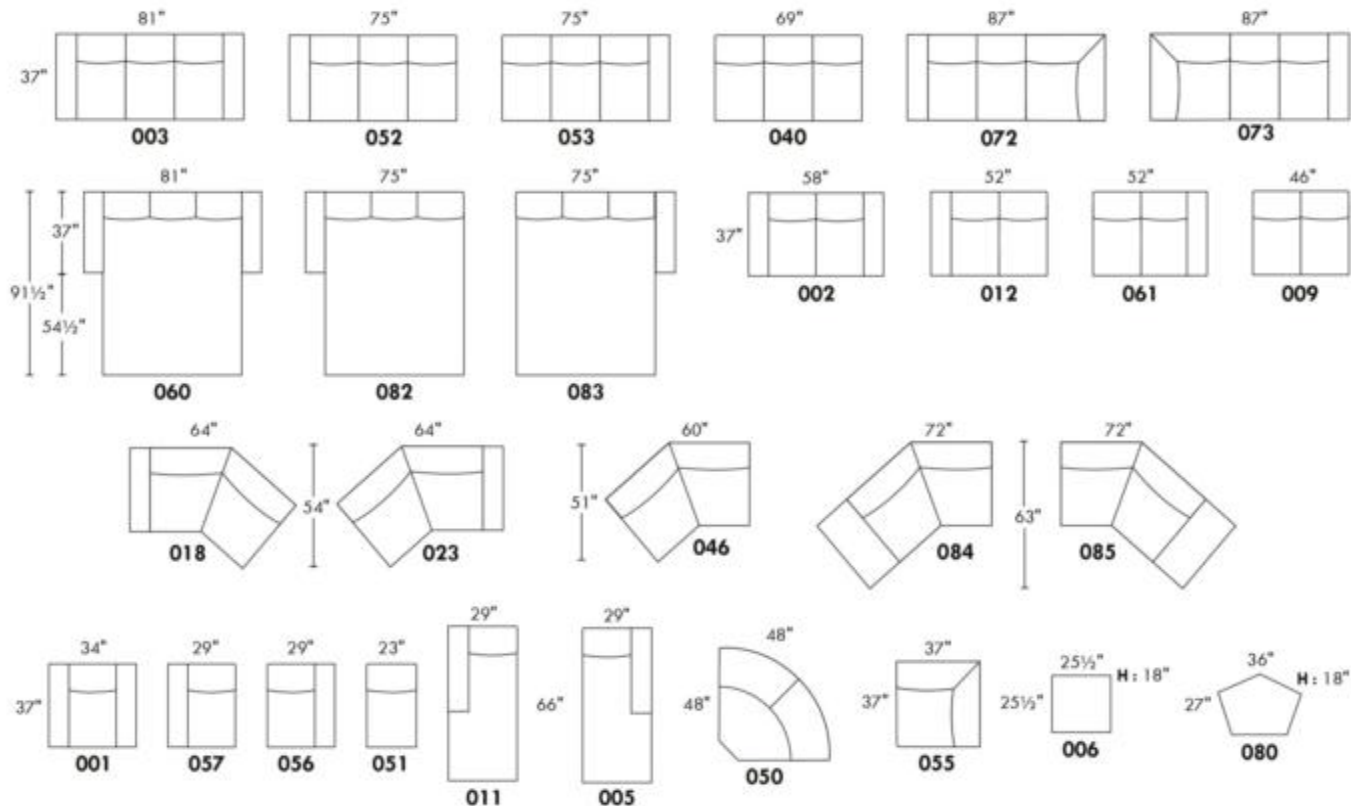
LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

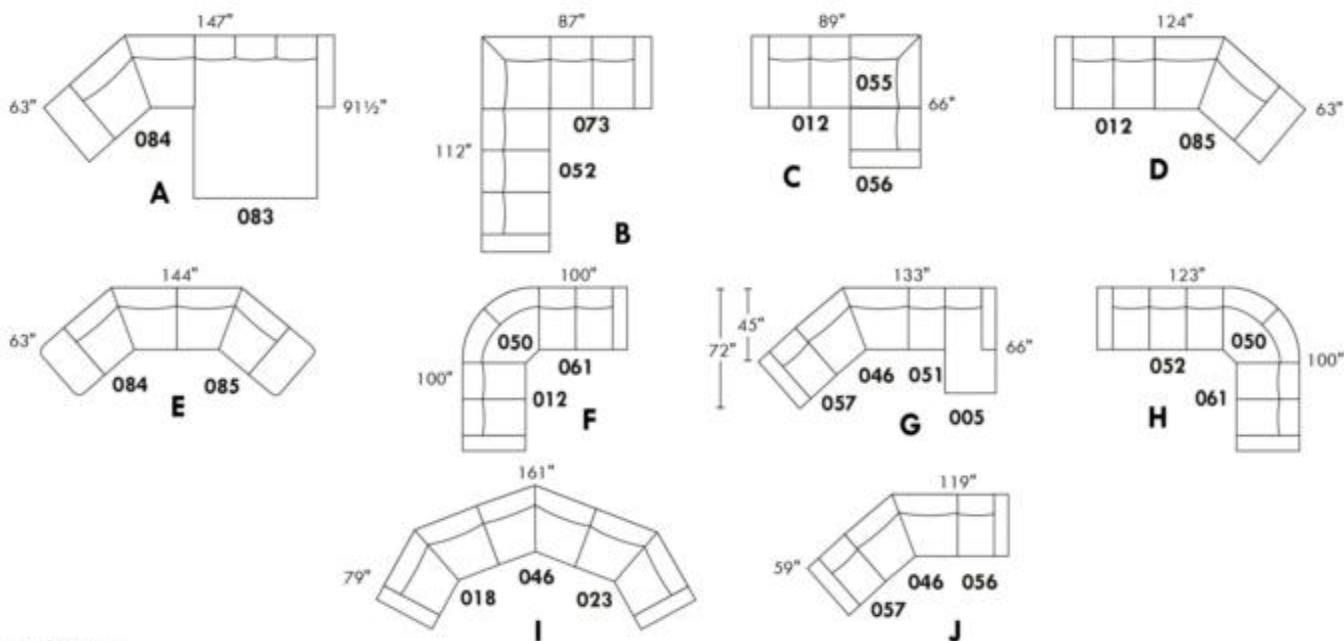
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1890	2040	2195	2345	2500	2650	1380	1470	1560
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	4465	4775	5095	5410	5730	6040	3370	3565	3755
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	4815	5135	5455	5780	6100	6425	3460	3665	3865
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	4280	4645	5015	5375	5750	6115	3155	3350	3540
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	3615	3915	4215	4510	4815	5110	2620	2780	2935
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	3780	4080	4390	4690	5000	5300	2760	2940	3120
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	4890	5295	5690	6090	6495	6895	3580	3790	3995
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	5390	5860	6330	6800	7265	7740	4050	4355	4660
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	5365	5775	6175	6585	6990	7400	3940	4195	4445
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	5410	5825	6235	6650	7060	7475	3865	4125	4390
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	4000	4365	4735	5100	5470	5835	2955	3165	3380

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875

CDN Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

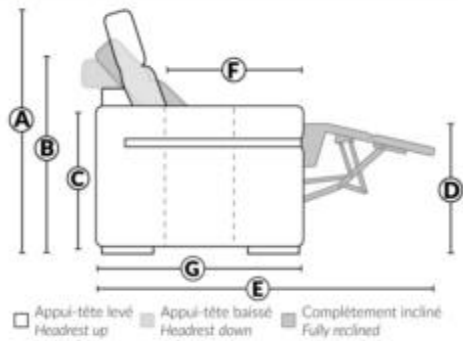
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS

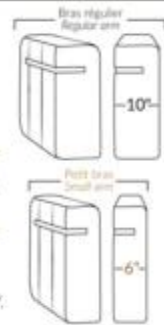


- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

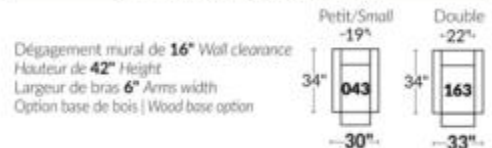
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"



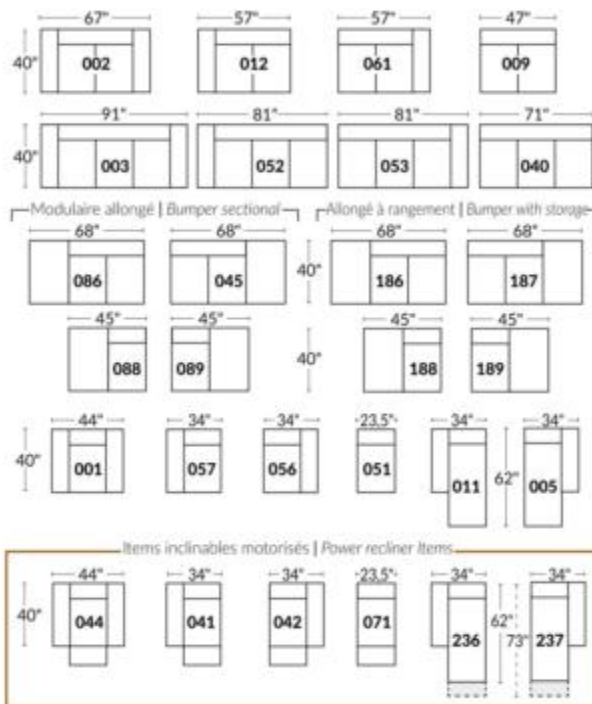
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

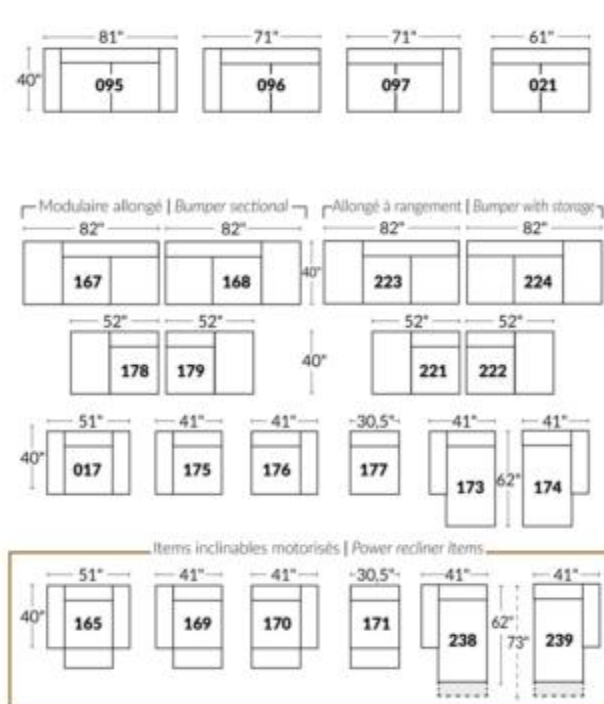
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



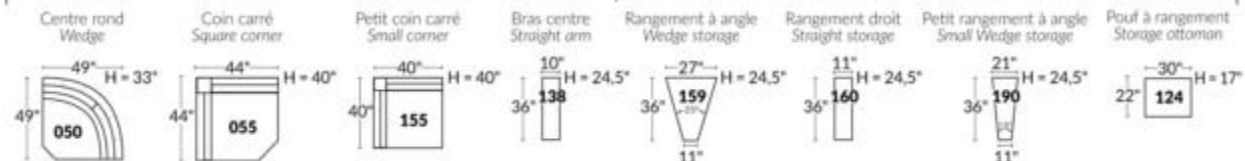
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



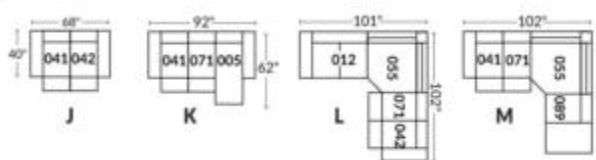
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



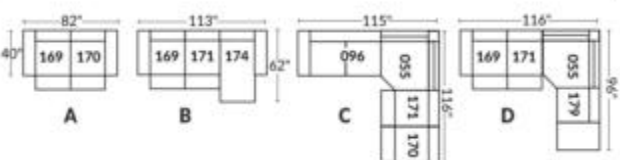
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

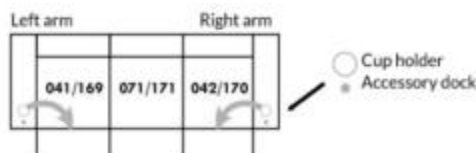
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

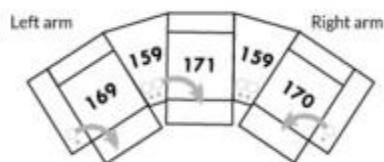
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

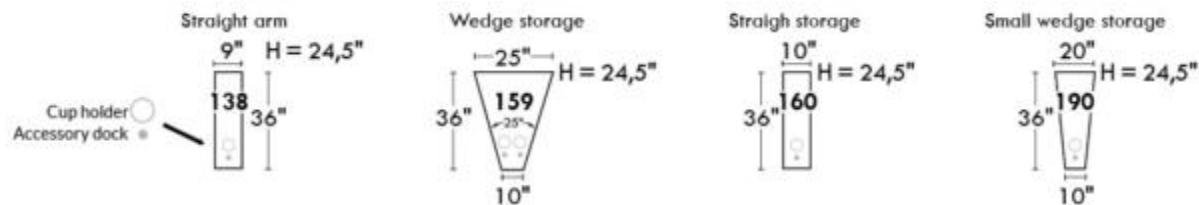
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

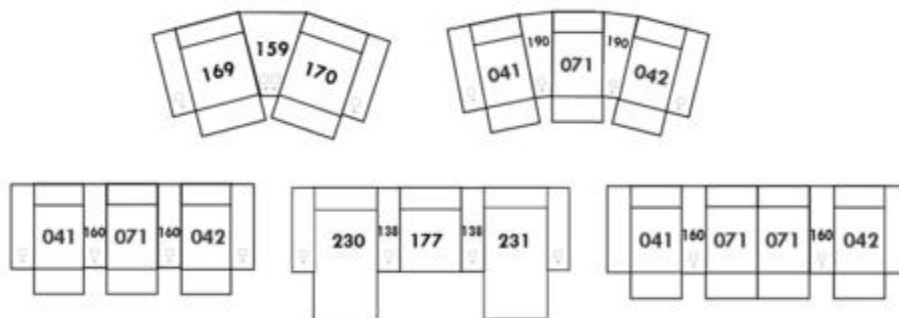
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390

CDN Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

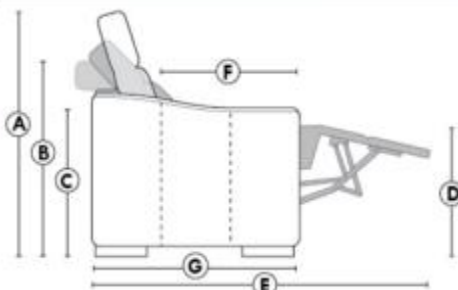
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

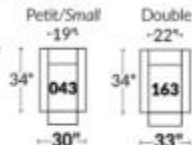
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

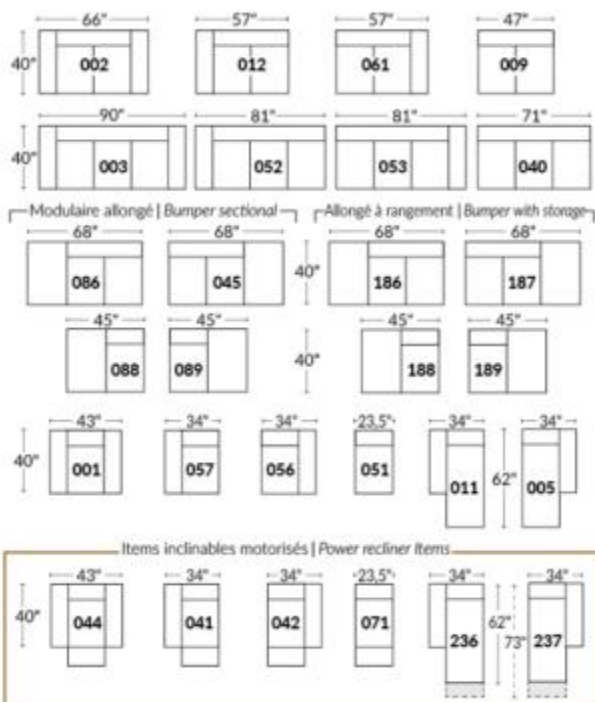


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

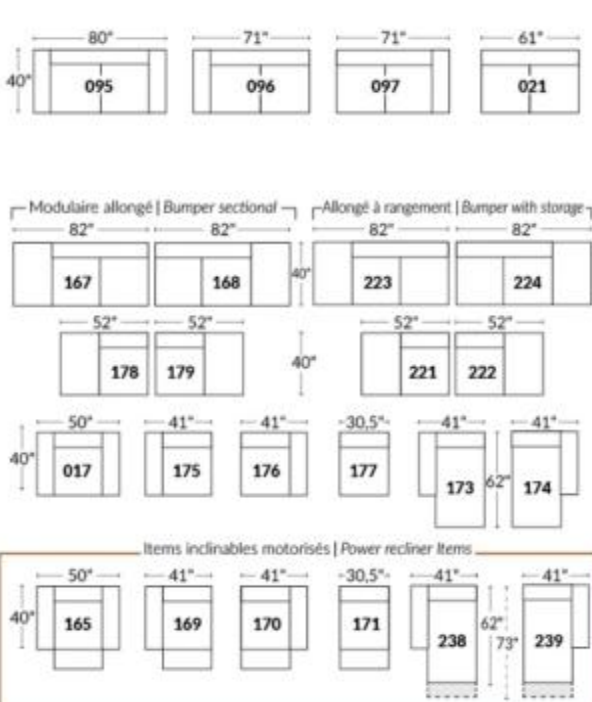
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



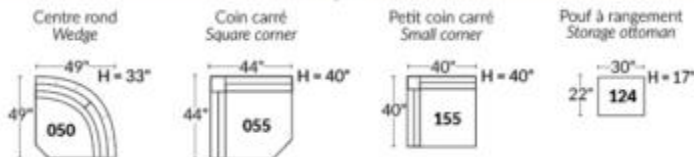
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



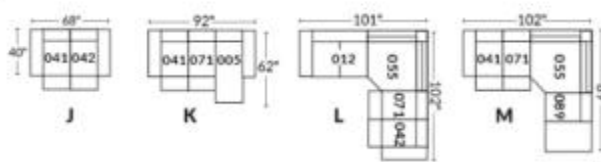
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



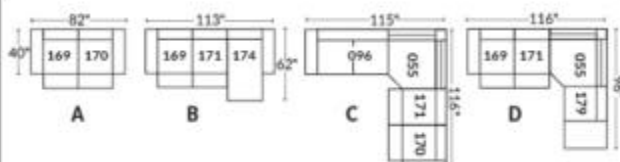
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

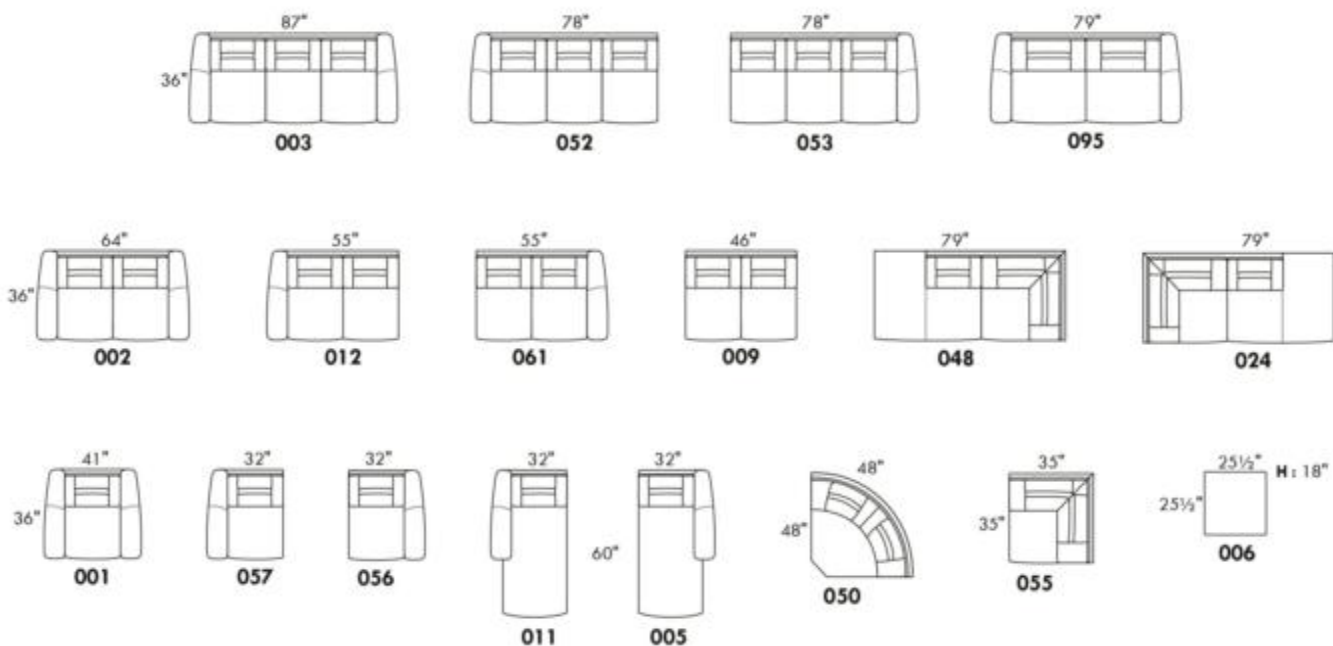
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

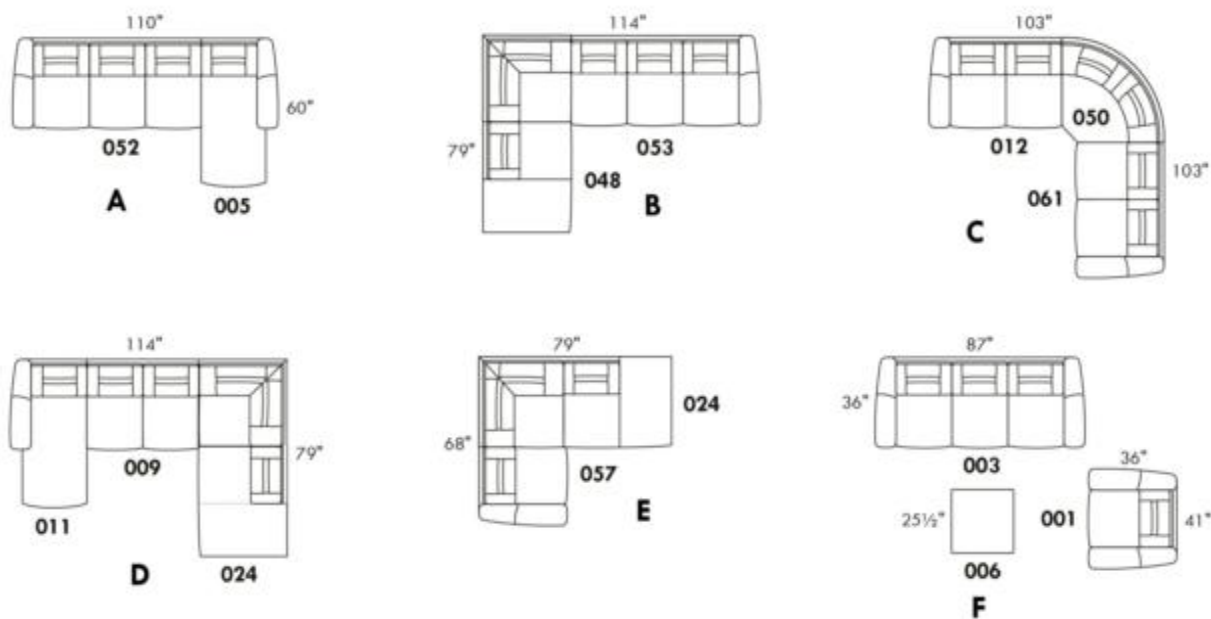
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1340	1445	1545	1645	1750	1850	985	1050	1110
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1780	1920	2055	2190	2325	2460	1295	1380	1465
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2075	2250	2425	2600	2775	2950	1555	1670	1780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1550	1685	1820	1955	2095	2230	1080	1155	1230
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	590	660	725	795	860	930	515	530	540
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1490	1620	1750	1880	2010	2140	1105	1200	1295
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1550	1685	1820	1955	2095	2230	1080	1155	1230
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1570	1715	1860	2010	2155	2300	1195	1280	1365
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1660	1775	1895	2015	2135	2250	1255	1325	1390
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1660	1775	1895	2015	2135	2250	1255	1325	1390
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1320	1440	1555	1675	1795	1910	1080	1130	1185
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1885	2055	2225	2390	2560	2730	1465	1560	1660
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1885	2055	2225	2390	2560	2730	1465	1560	1660
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1280	1400	1515	1635	1755	1875	985	1055	1120
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1200	1240	1280	1320	1360	1400	905	965	1020
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1200	1240	1280	1320	1360	1400	905	965	1020
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1570	1715	1860	2010	2155	2300	1195	1280	1365
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1970	2120	2275	2425	2580	2730	1500	1585	1670
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3435	3740	4045	4345	4655	4960	2545	2715	2890
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3545	3830	4120	4405	4695	4980	2720	2885	3050
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4460	4870	5275	5695	6105	6510	3470	3690	3915
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4700	5080	5465	5850	6240	6620	3440	3680	3915
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2860	3015	3175	3335	3495	3650	2160	2290	2410
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	4005	4355	4695	5040	5385	5730	3055	3250	3430

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390

CDN Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

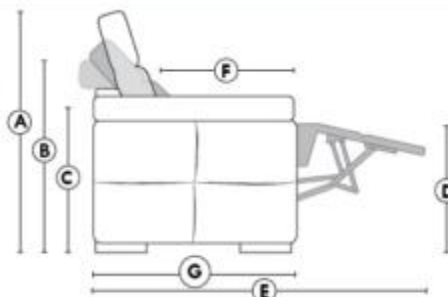
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

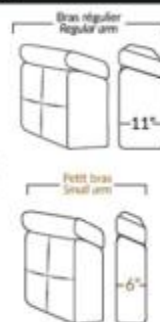
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

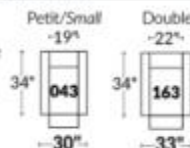
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

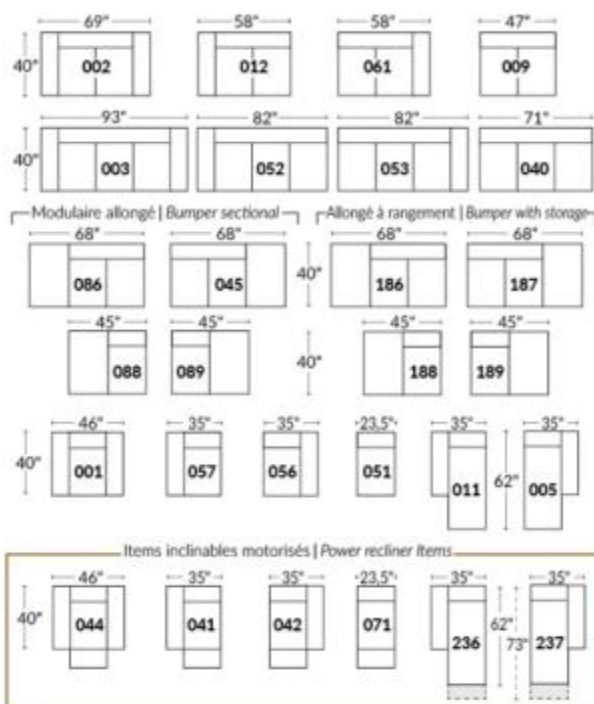


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

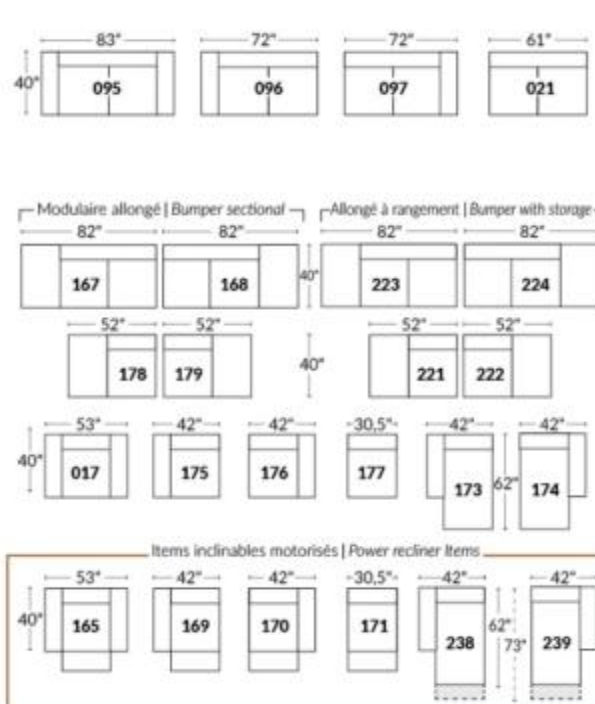
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



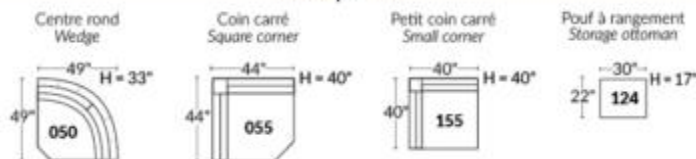
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



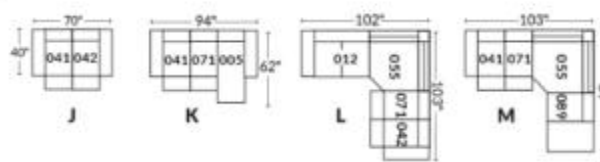
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



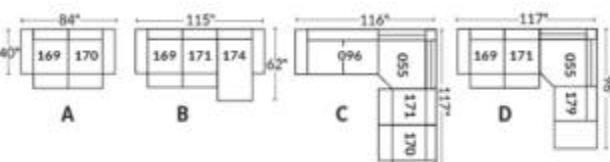
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875

CDN Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

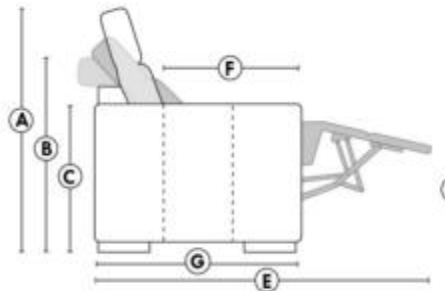
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

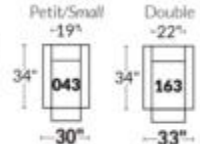
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

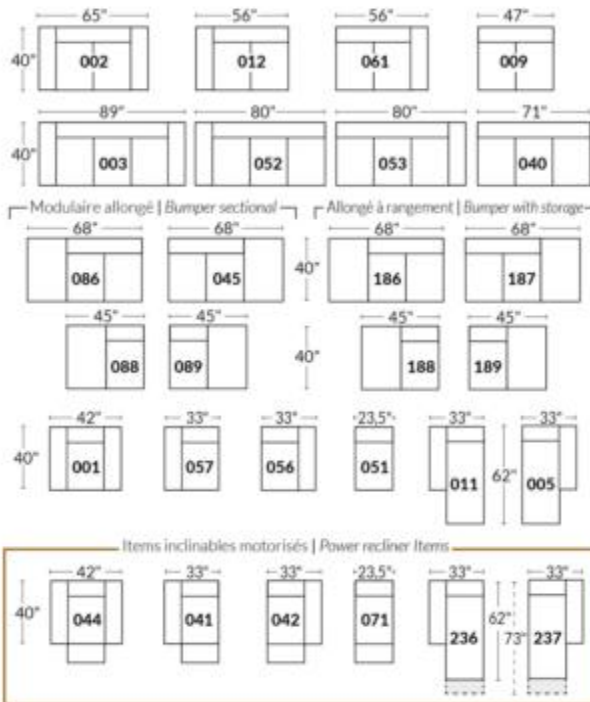


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

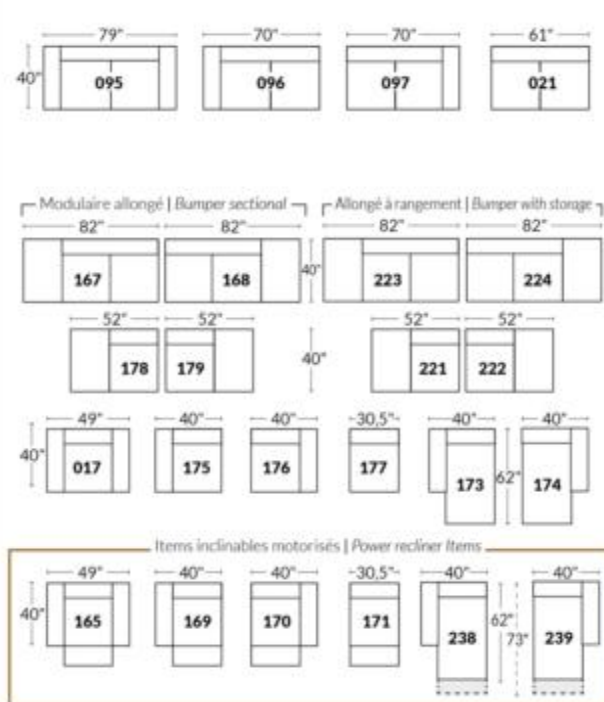
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



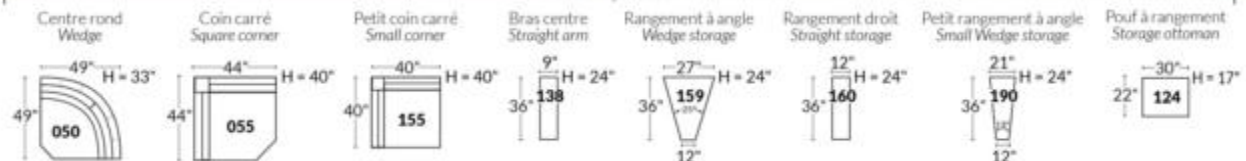
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



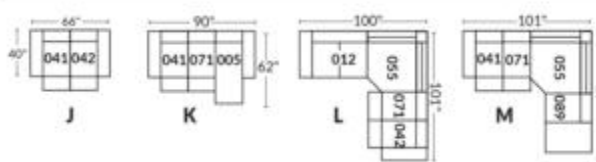
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



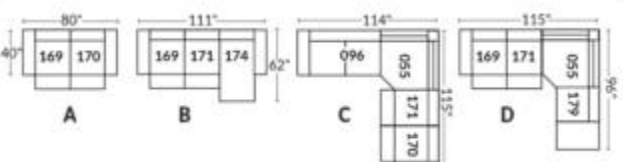
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

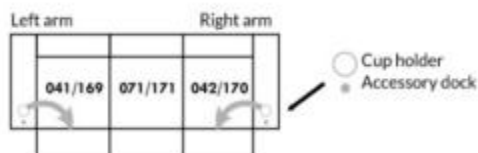
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

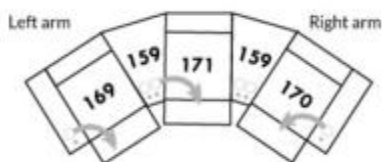
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

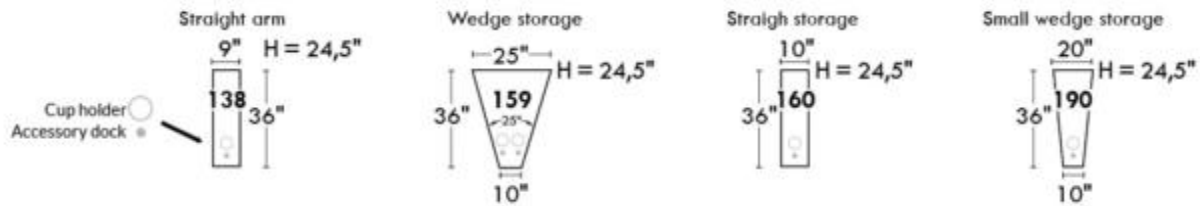
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

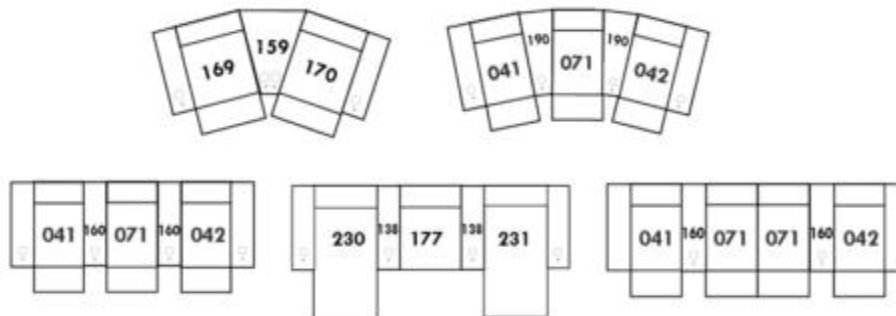
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

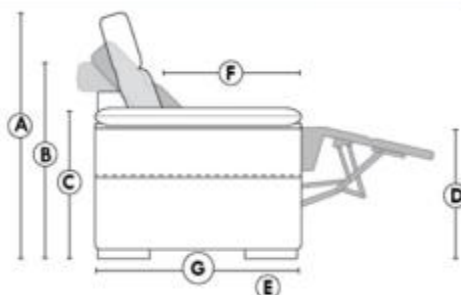
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

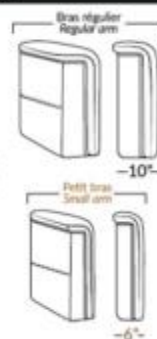
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

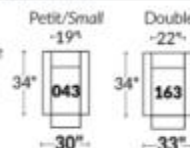
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

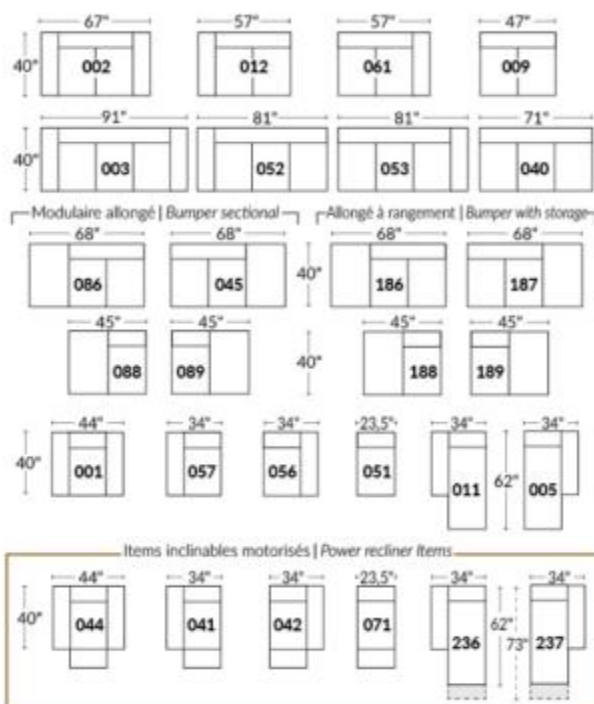


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

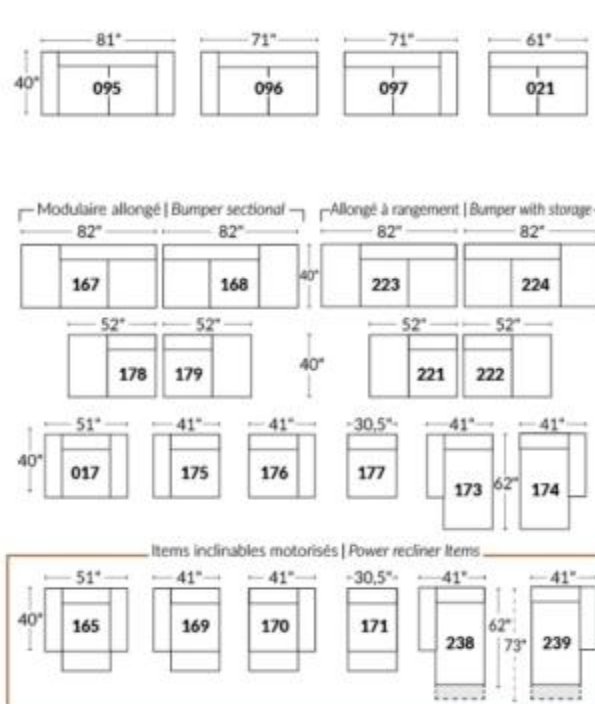
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



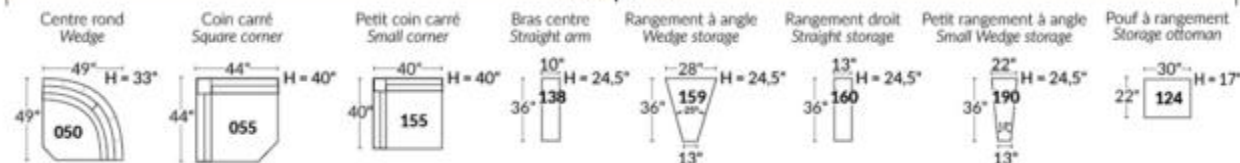
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



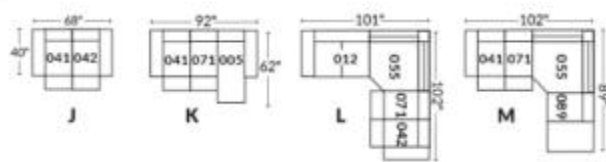
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



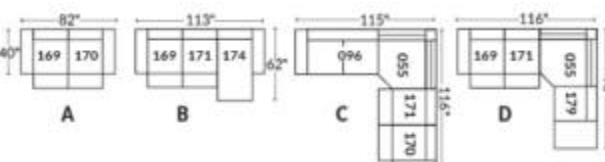
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

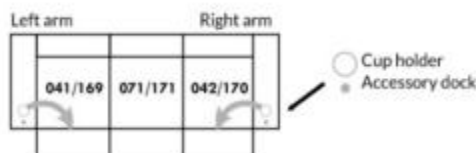
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

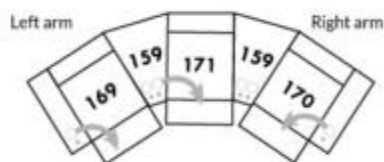
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

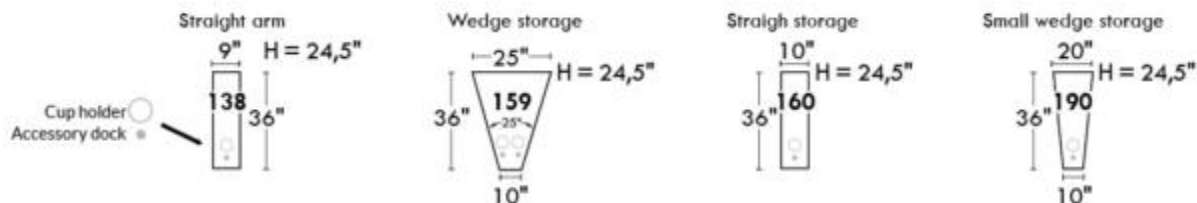
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

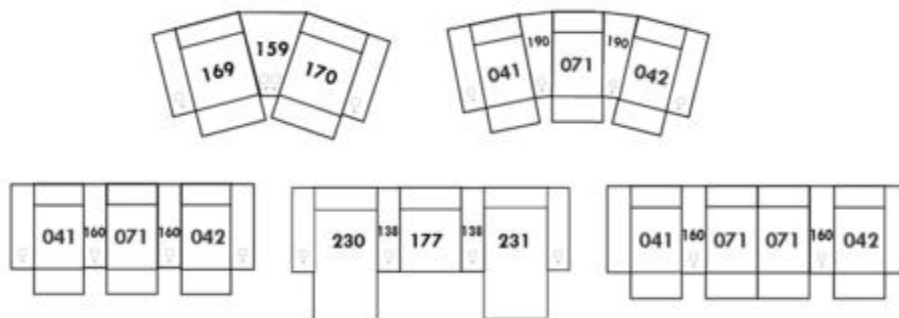
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





MONT BLANC

FEATURES:

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Walnut wood arm insert, finished with a natural stain only.
Seat and back cushions with high resilience foam + 1" of memory foam on top.
Flange edge stitching with small fabric thread & flat leather thread.

OPTION

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

24" seat width: In development (items 278-275-276-277).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	2940	3030	3120	3210	3300	3390	2560	2650	2745
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	2940	3030	3120	3210	3300	3390	2560	2650	2745
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x46x29/38	3405	3515	3630	3745	3855	3970	2950	3025	3100
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	28x46x29/38	2450	2505	2560	2620	2675	2730	2145	2210	2280
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x46x29/38	3535	3650	3770	3890	4010	4125	3055	3135	3210
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x46x29/38	3070	3165	3265	3360	3455	3550	2665	2760	2855
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x46x29/38	3070	3165	3265	3360	3455	3550	2665	2760	2855
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	32x46x29/38	2580	2645	2715	2780	2850	2920	2245	2320	2390
275 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR LEFT ARM		2820	2905	2990	3075	3160	3245	2485	2520	2560
276 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2820	2905	2990	3075	3160	3245	2485	2520	2560
277 NARROW ARMLESS RECLINER CHAIR	24x46x29/38	2325	2385	2450	2510	2575	2635	2065	2135	2200
278 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR		3280	3380	3485	3585	3685	3790	2860	2920	2975

MONT BLANC

SUMMIT X Collection

Le Mont Blanc est un canapé «high leg» à profil bas, inclinable motorisé pleine jambe avec mécanisme «protège-mur». L'inclinaison se fait en 3 cycles programmés : Position discussion, position TV, Position complètement inclinée. Le tout contrôlé par 2 boutons poussoirs : un qui contrôle les 3 cycles et l'autre qui ajuste l'appui-tête. Prise USB incluse.

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Jaymar.

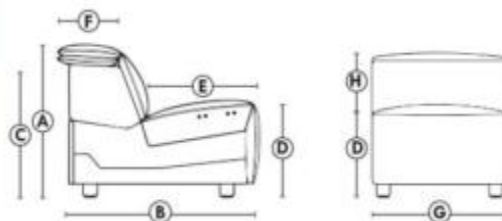
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

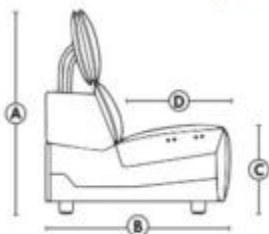


- A Hauteur complète 29" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 46" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du bras 23,5" Arm Height
Largeur du bras 7,25" Arm width
- D Hauteur du siège 16" Seat height
- E Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth
- F Hauteur de l'appui-tête 15" Head rest
- G Largeur d'assise 28" ou/et 32" Seat width
- H Hauteur du dossier 13,5" Height of the back

Aucun dégagement mural n'est requis lors de l'utilisation
No wall clearance required while reclining

SPECIFICATIONS

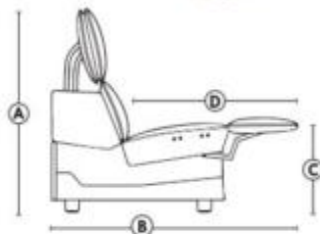
☐ Position discussion
Conversation position



- A Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 48" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 2"
Front clearance 2"

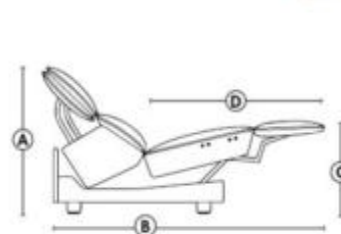
☐ Position Télé
TV position



- A Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 63" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 39" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

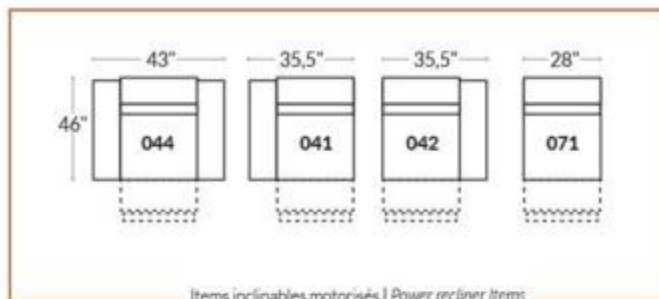
☐ Position complètement inclinée
Fully reclined position



- A Hauteur complète 33" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 66,5" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 18,5" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 41" Seat depth

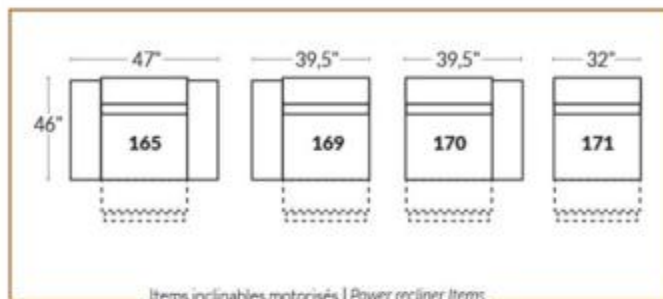
Dégagement avant 21"
Front clearance 21"

SIÈGE 28" DE LARGE | 28" SEAT WIDTH



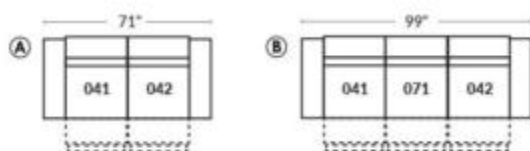
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items

SIÈGE 32" DE LARGE | 32" SEAT WIDTH

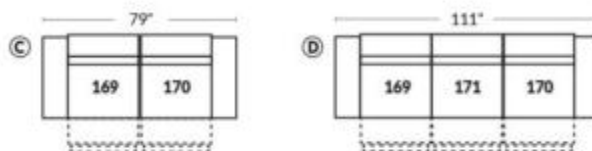


Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items

EXEMPLE 28" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 32" EXAMPLE



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875

CDN Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

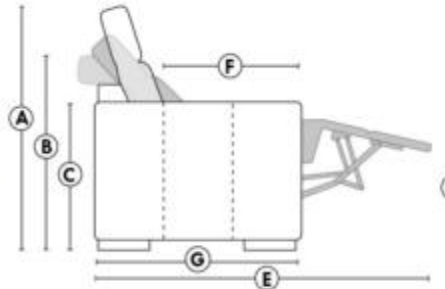
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

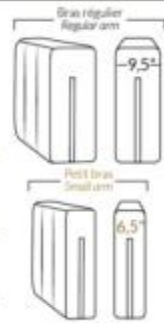
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

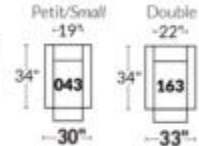
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

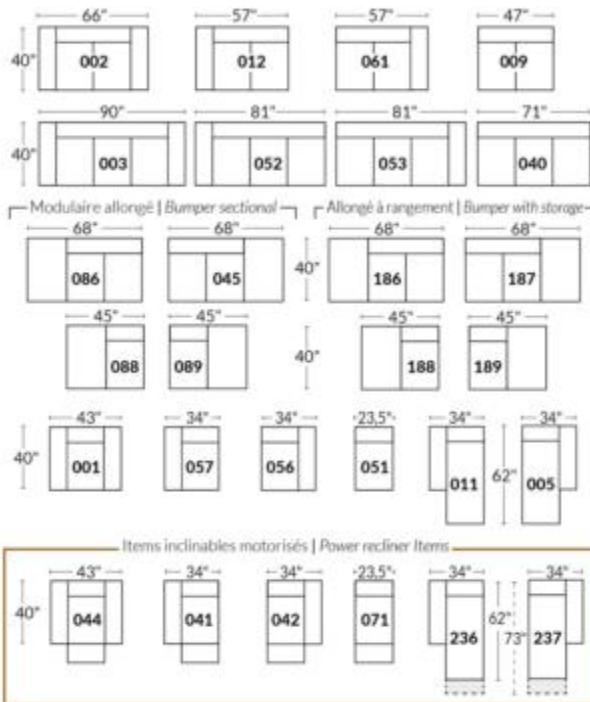


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

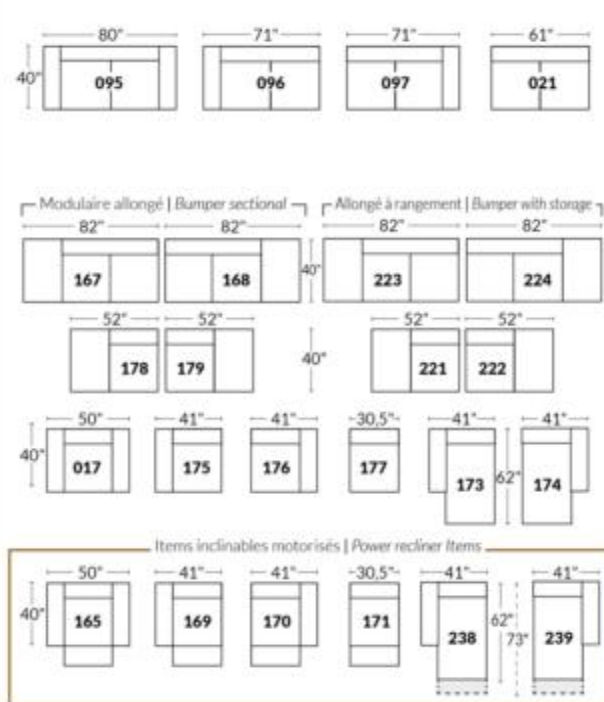
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



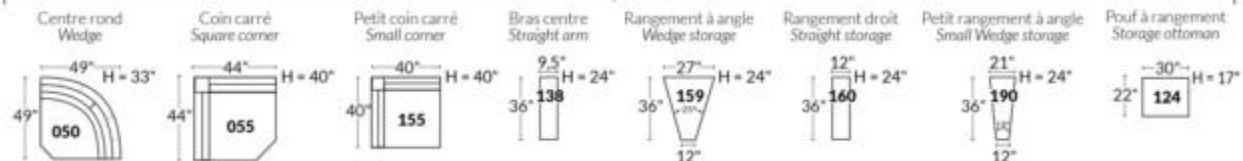
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



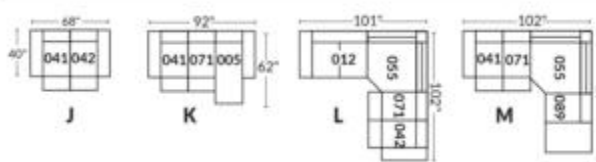
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



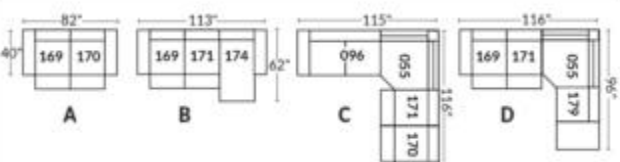
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

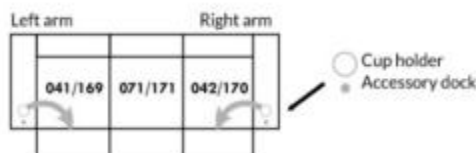
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

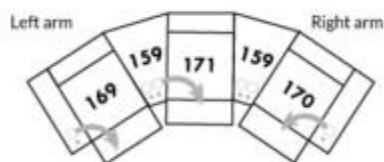
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

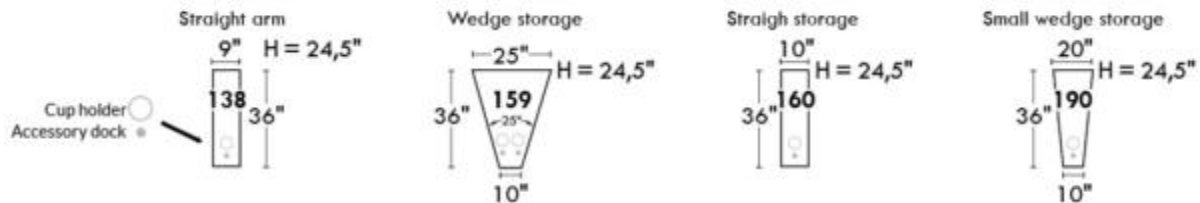
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

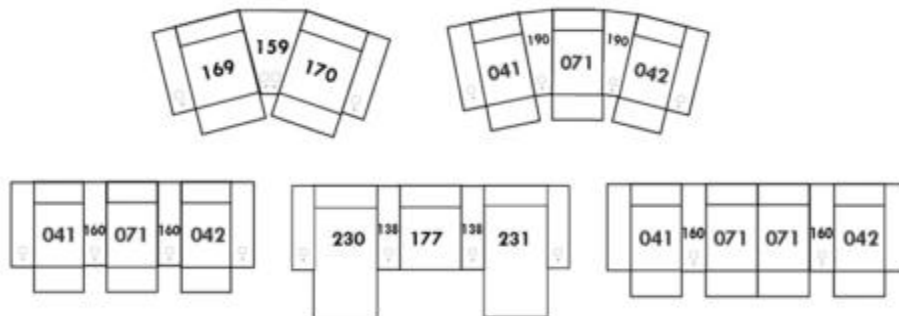
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875

CDN Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

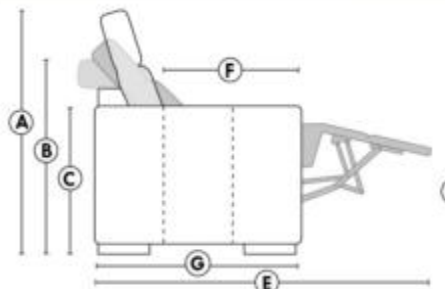
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

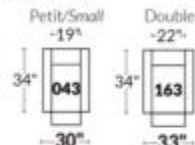
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

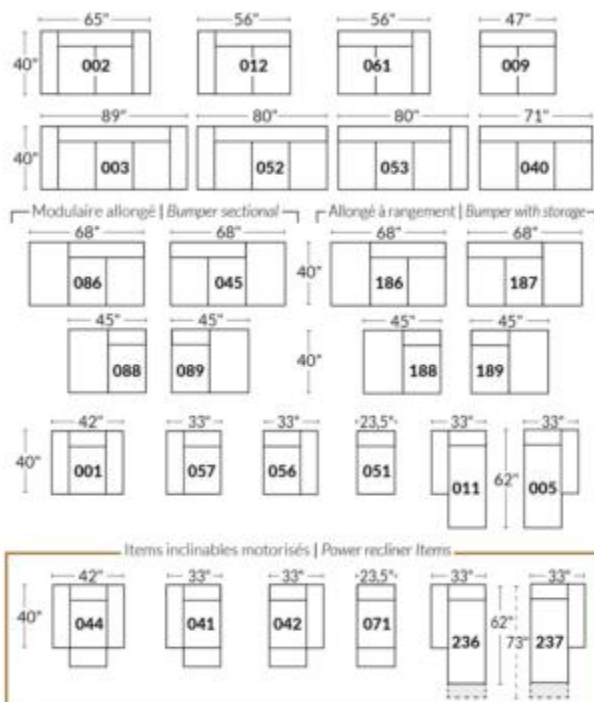


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

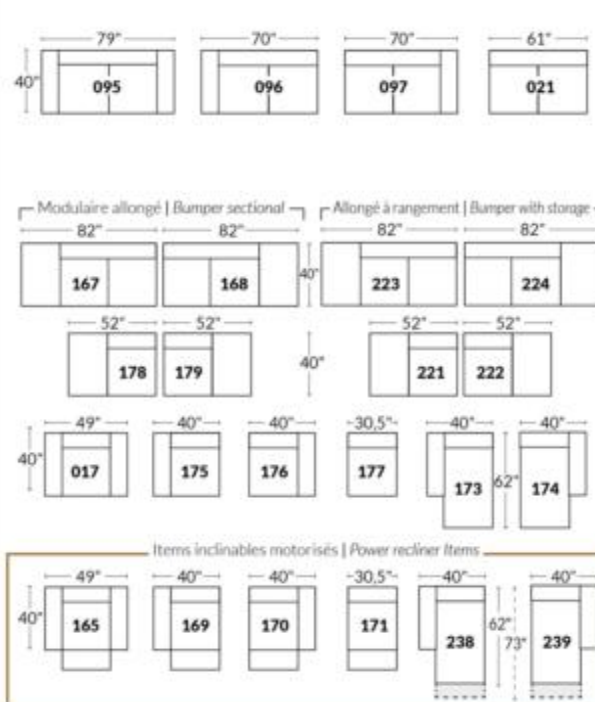
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



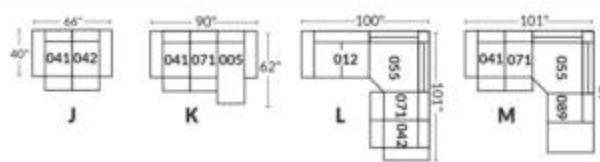
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



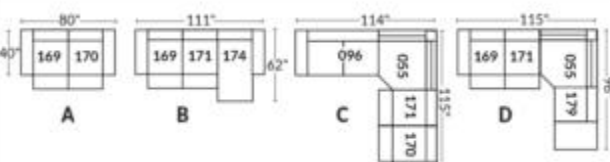
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

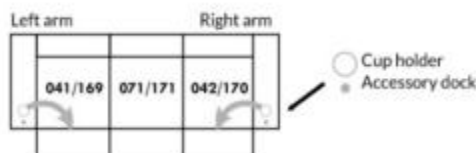
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

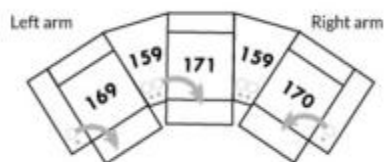
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

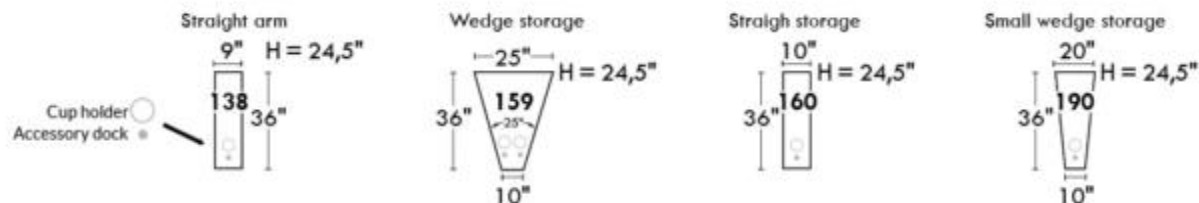
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

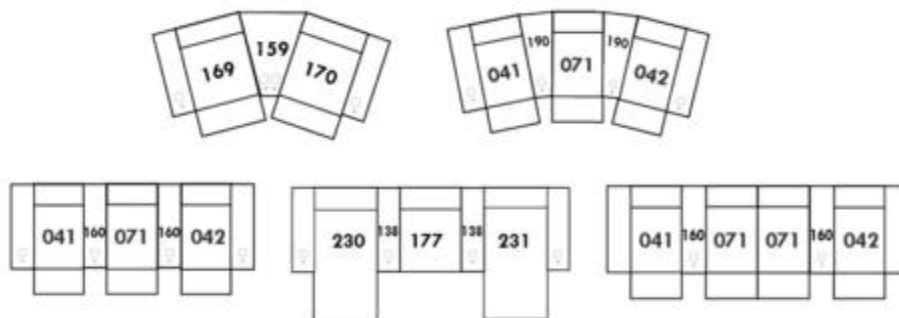
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875

CDN Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

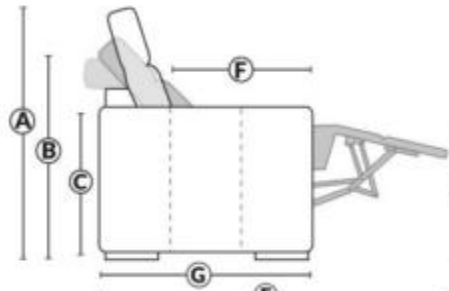
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

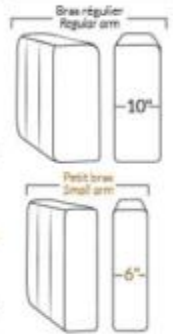
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

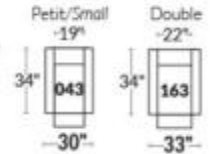
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

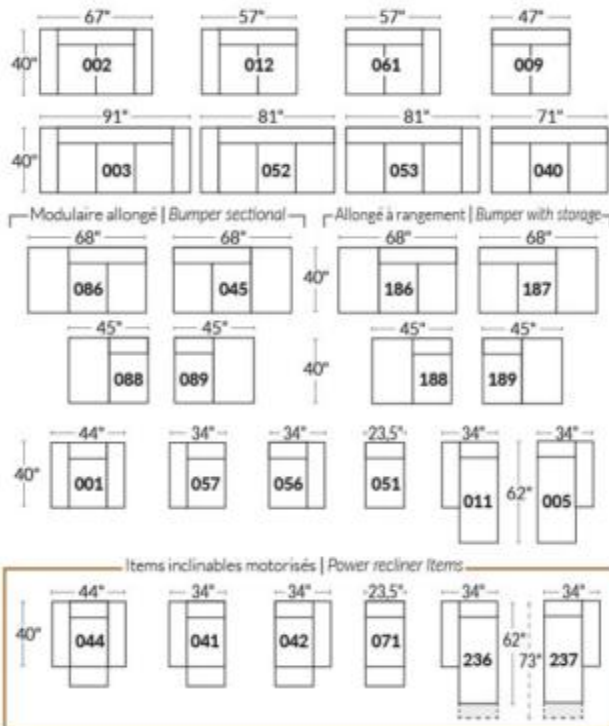


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

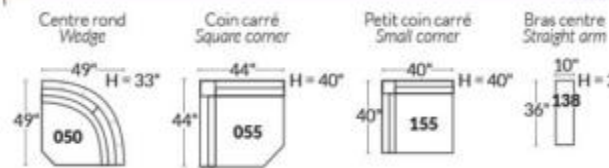
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



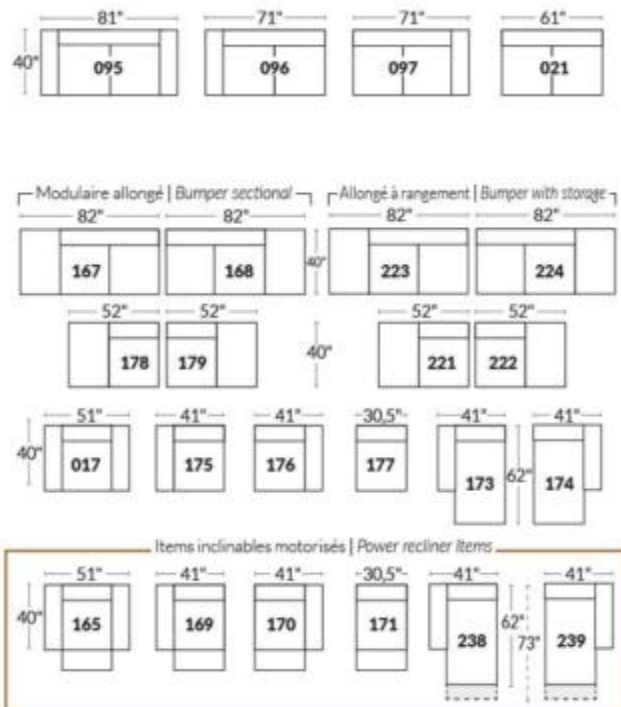
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



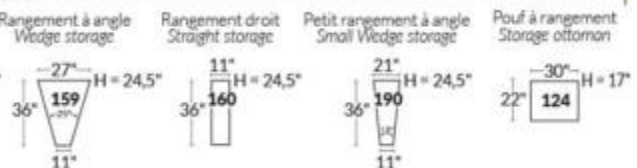
Autres | Others



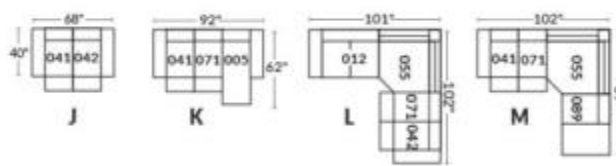
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



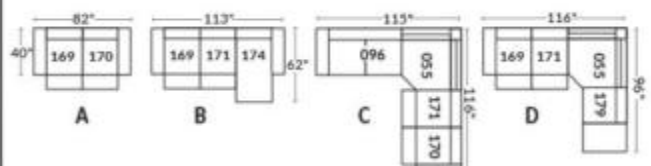
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

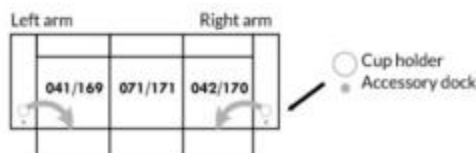
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

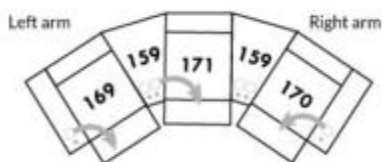
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

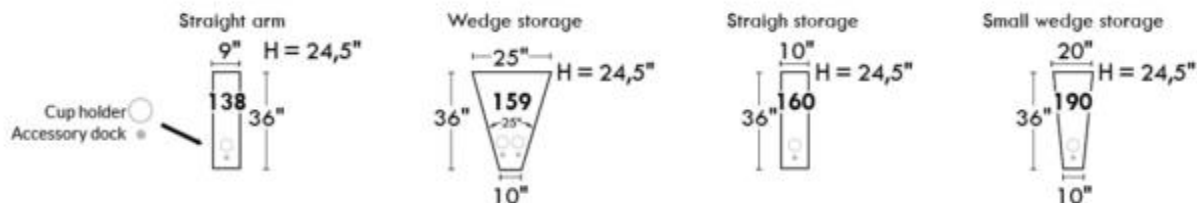
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

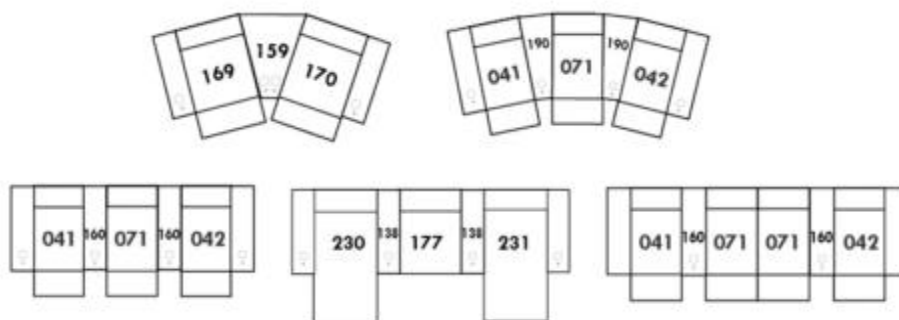
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

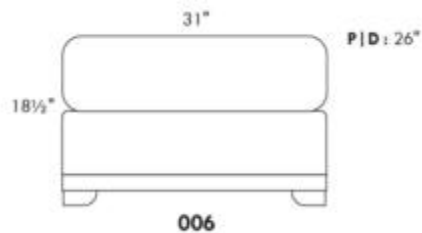
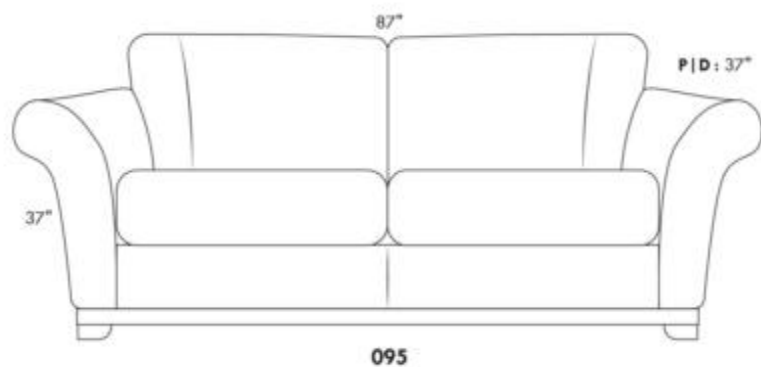
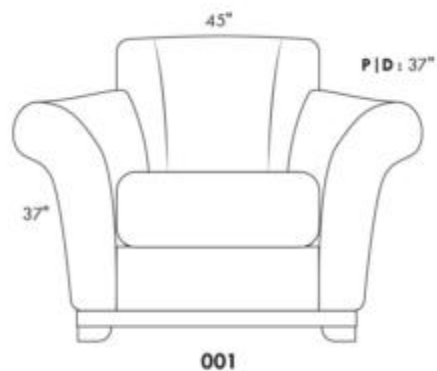
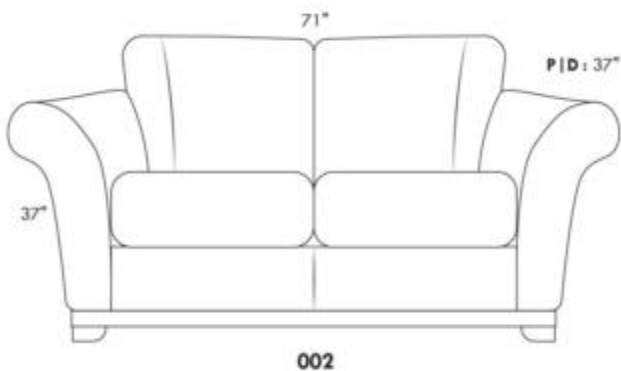
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1555	1650	1750	1845	1940	2035	1200	1270	1335
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	2195	2325	2455	2585	2715	2845	1470	1560	1650
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	665	690	720	750	775	805	590	605	625
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	2485	2665	2845	3025	3205	3385	1665	1765	1865

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT		3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA		3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA		2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE		1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER		2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA		3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM		500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE		890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230=\$410 ea.

Battery Pack: \$185 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		7805	8175	8550	8920	9295	9665	6175	6455	6740

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		7805	8175	8550	8920	9295	9665	6175	6455	6740
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		9830	10265	10695	11130	11570	11995	7955	8315	8680
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		5620	5835	6045	6260	6475	6690	4665	4865	5060
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		8385	8690	8985	9290	9600	9905	6930	7215	7495
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		8315	8610	8895	9190	9490	9775	6840	7135	7425
J CONFIG (041-042)		4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		7385	7720	8075	8415	8760	9105	5825	6055	6285
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		7385	7720	8075	8415	8760	9105	5825	6055	6285
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		9350	9735	10135	10520	10910	11305	7615	7875	8140
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		5380	5585	5785	5990	6195	6400	4505	4605	4700
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		8020	8320	8615	8915	9215	9520	6690	6875	7055
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		7950	8240	8525	8815	9105	9390	6600	6795	6985

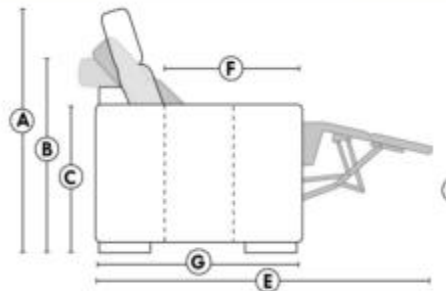
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

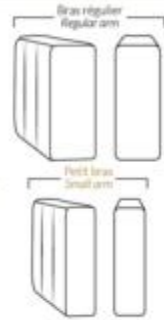
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm

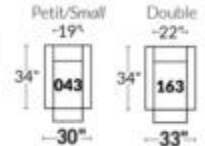
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
certain bras régulier seulement.

Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

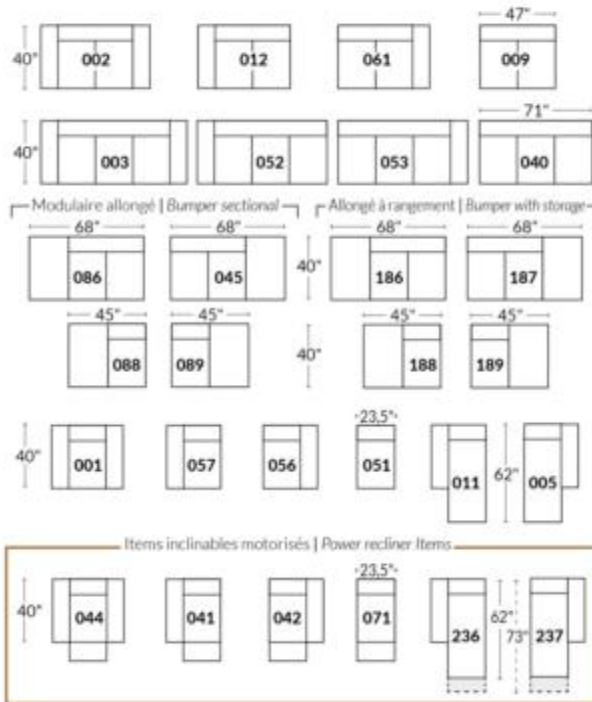


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

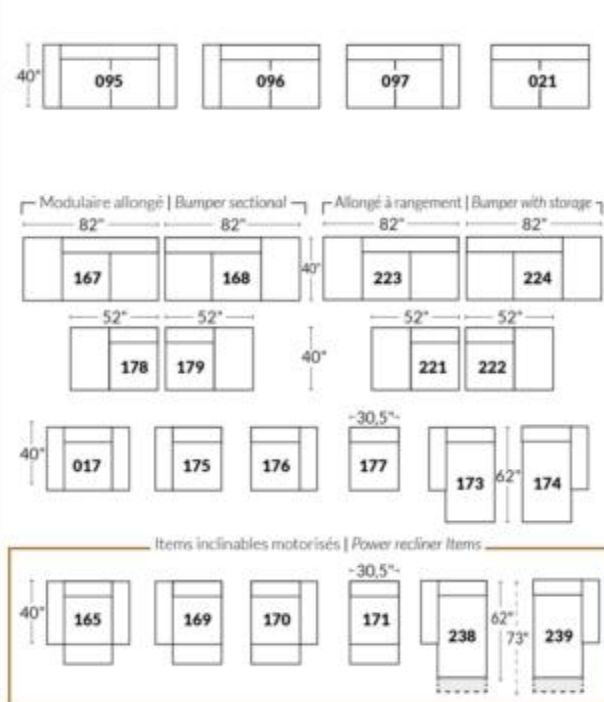
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



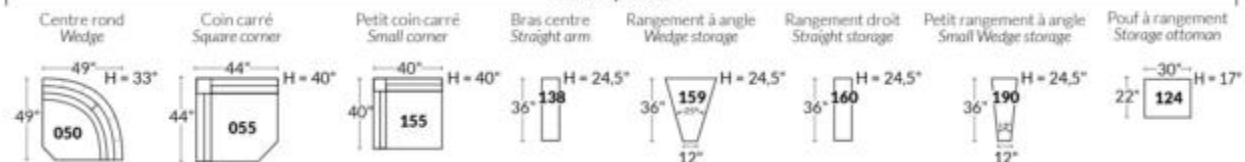
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



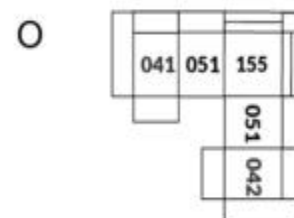
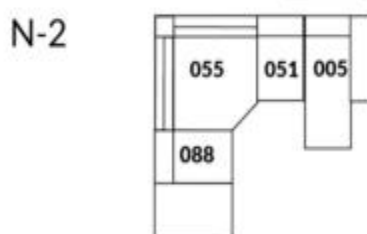
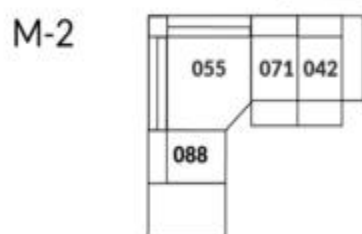
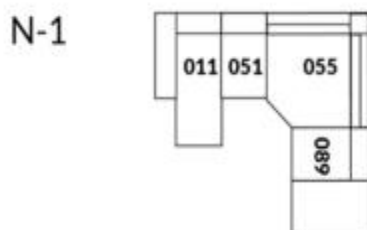
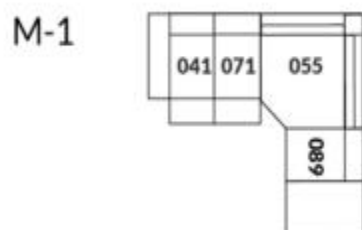
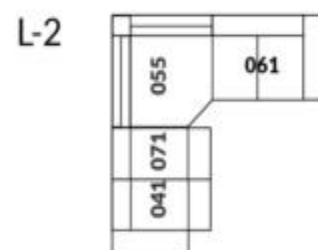
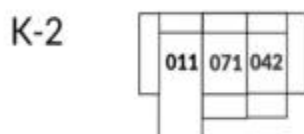
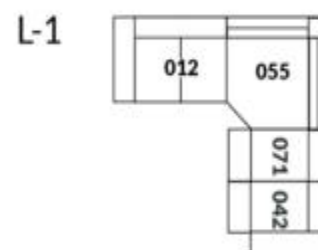
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



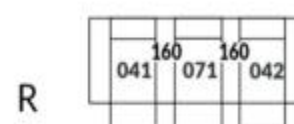
Autres | Others



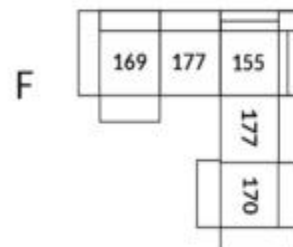
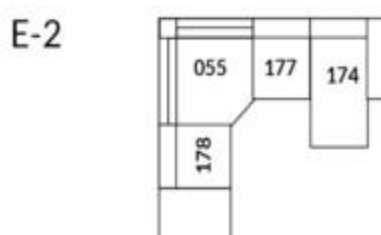
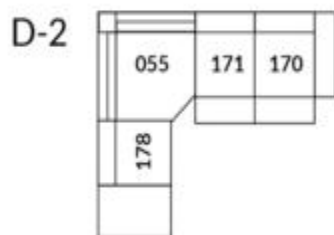
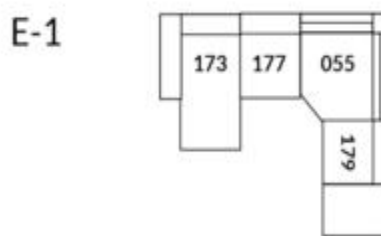
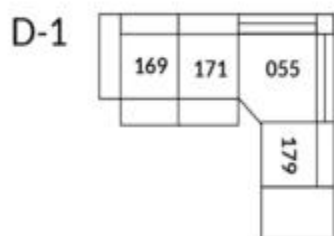
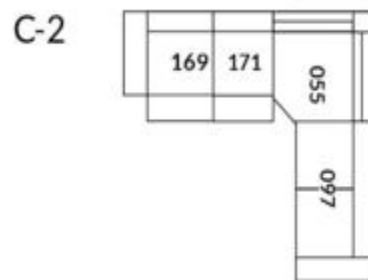
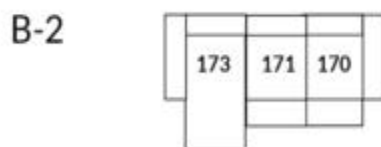
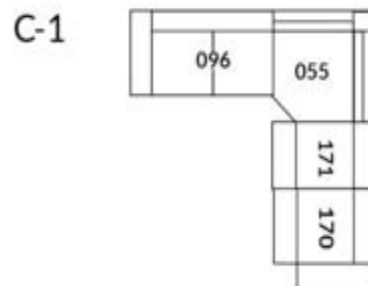
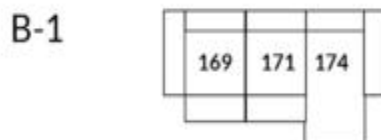
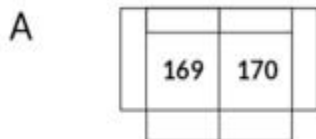
23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



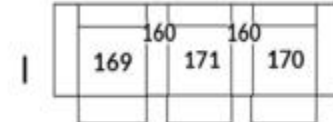
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875

CDN Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

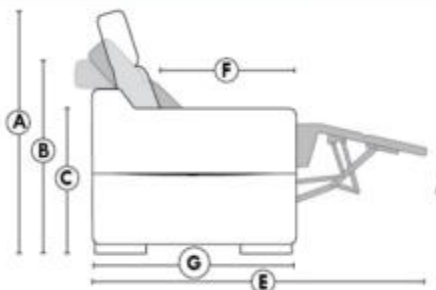
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

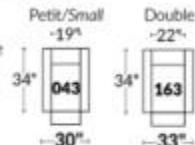
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

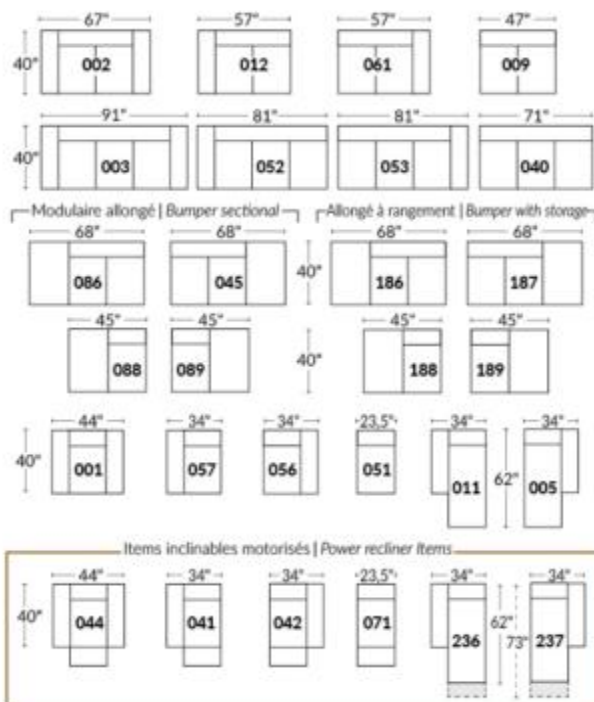


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

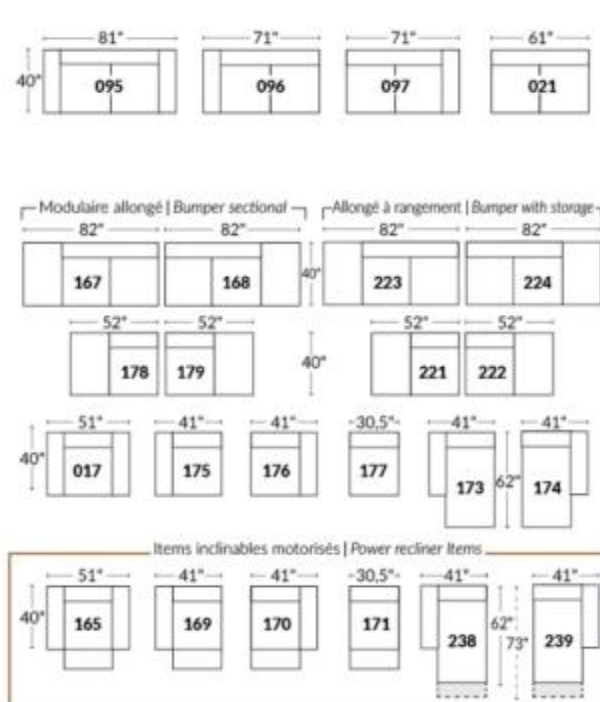
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



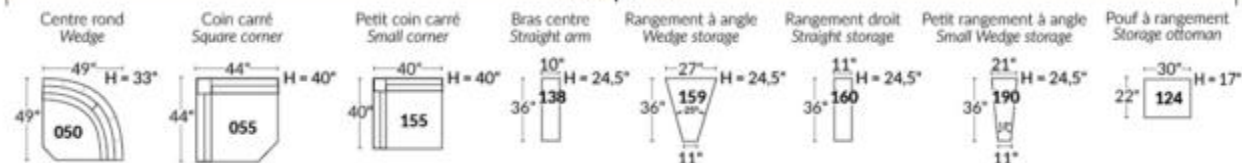
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



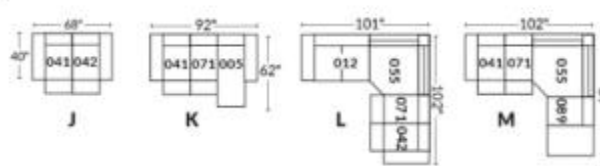
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



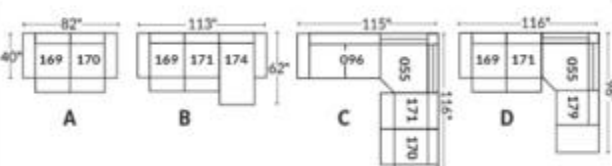
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

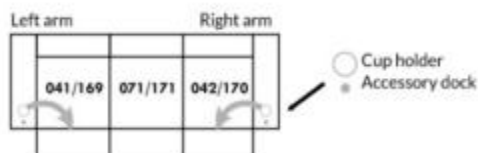
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

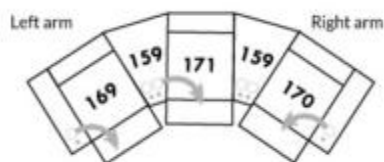
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

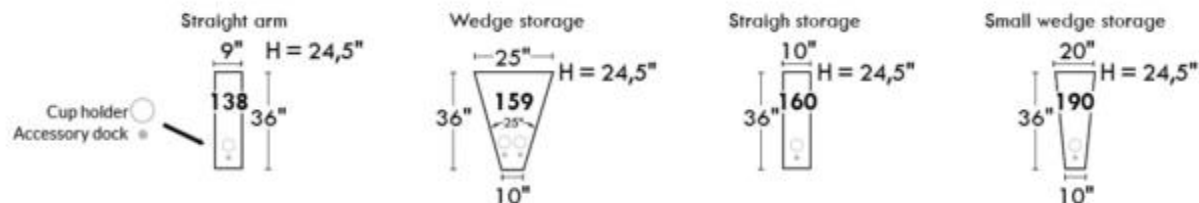
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

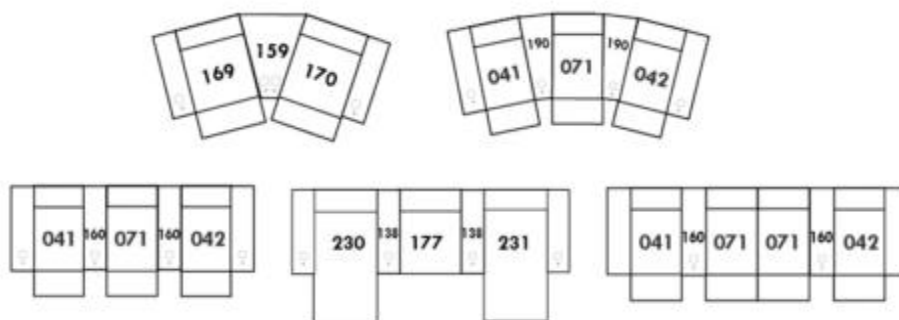
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

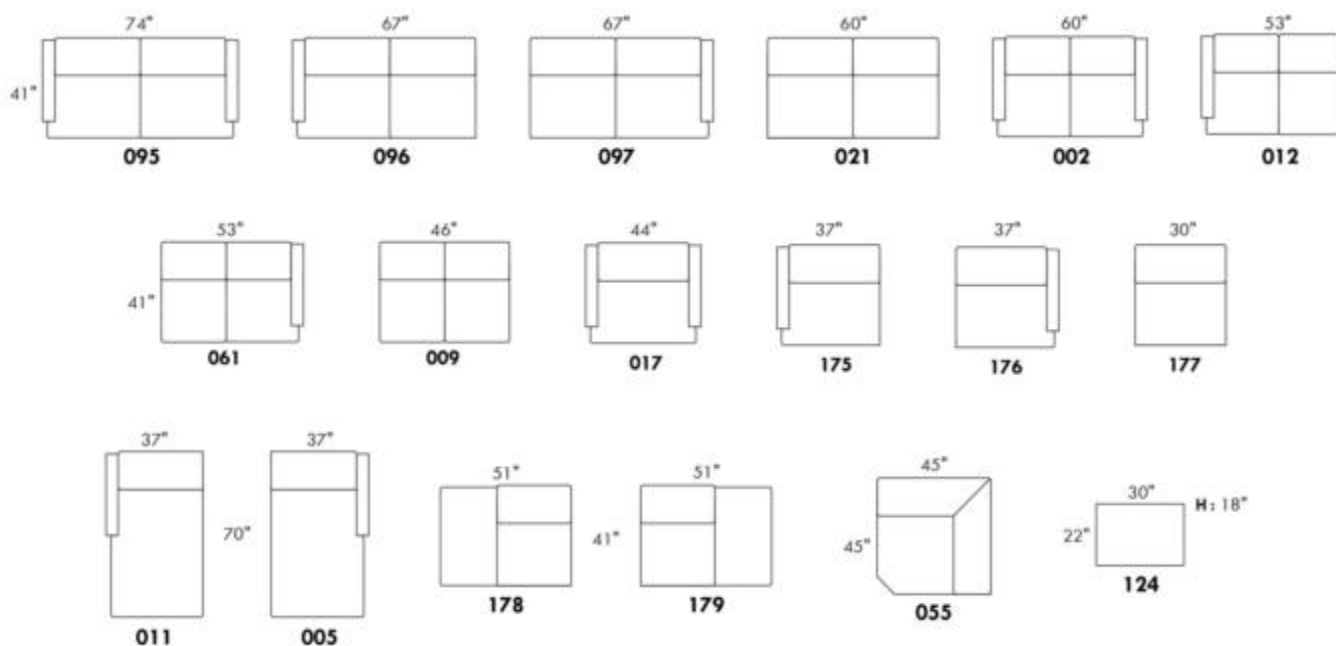
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	2995	1225	1290	1360
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	2030	2150	2270	2385	2505	2625	1180	1270	1360
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1720	1850	1980	2110	2240	2370	1080	1155	1230
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	2030	2150	2270	2385	2505	2625	1180	1270	1360
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	2030	2155	2280	2405	2530	2650	1125	1235	1340
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1835	1920	2005	2085	2170	2255	1040	1105	1165
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	2205	2355	2500	2645	2795	2940	1410	1500	1590
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1500	1560	1625	1685	1750	1810	1040	1100	1155
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	2030	2155	2280	2405	2530	2650	1125	1235	1340
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	2845	3010	3170	3335	3500	3665	1545	1640	1735
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	2495	2650	2810	2970	3125	3285	1465	1555	1645
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	2495	2650	2810	2970	3125	3285	1465	1555	1645
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	880	930	980	1030	1080	1130	670	680	690
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1495	1570	1640	1715	1790	1860	955	1030	1105
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1495	1570	1640	1715	1790	1860	955	1030	1105
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1195	1285	1375	1465	1555	1645	900	970	1035
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1550	1670	1790	1905	2025	2145	985	1055	1120
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1550	1670	1790	1905	2025	2145	985	1055	1120
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	5490	5780	6075	6370	6665	6955	3460	3685	3905
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	4600	4900	5205	5495	5800	6100	3010	3210	3395
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	6275	6665	7060	7440	7835	8225	4105	4395	4670
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	4525	4800	5080	5355	5630	5910	2645	2825	3005

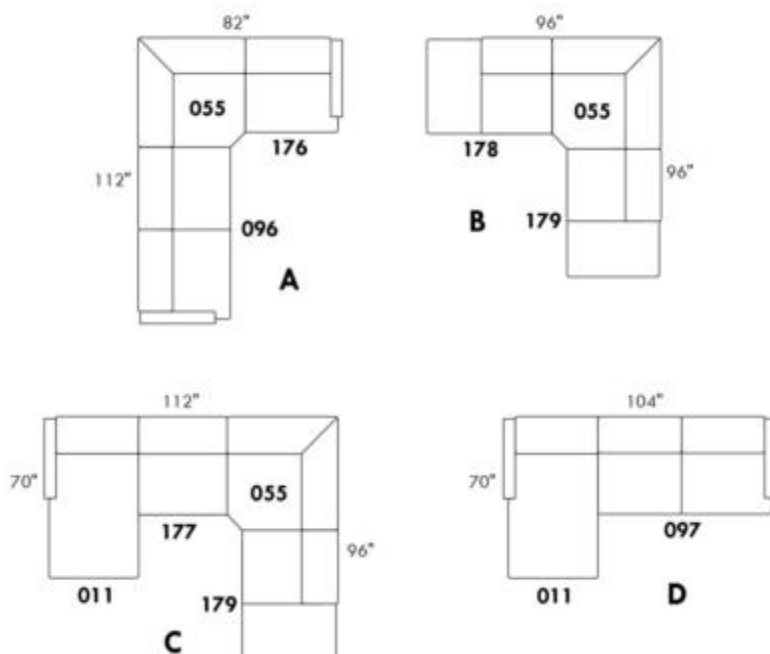
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875

CDN Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

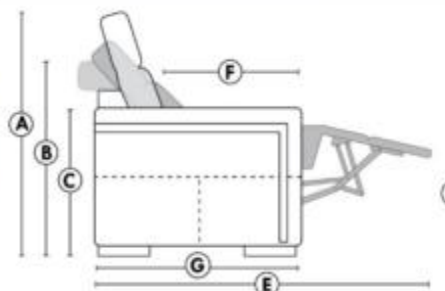
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

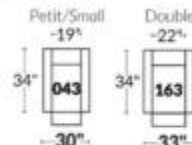
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

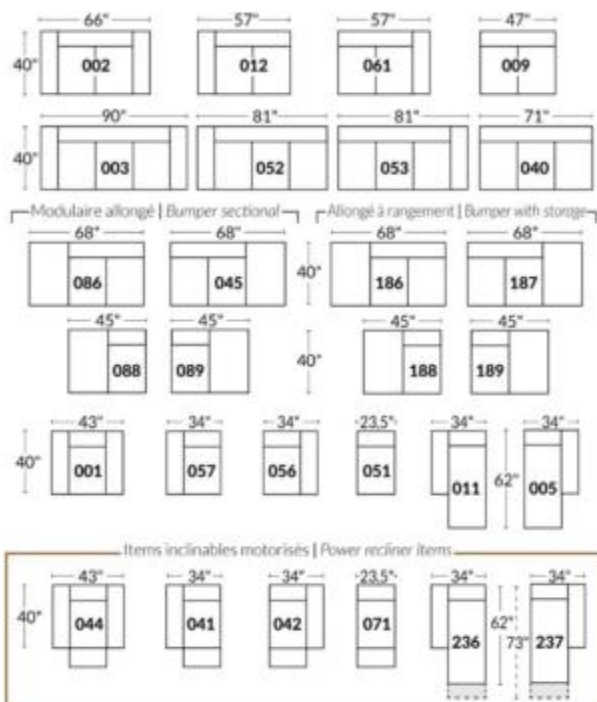


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

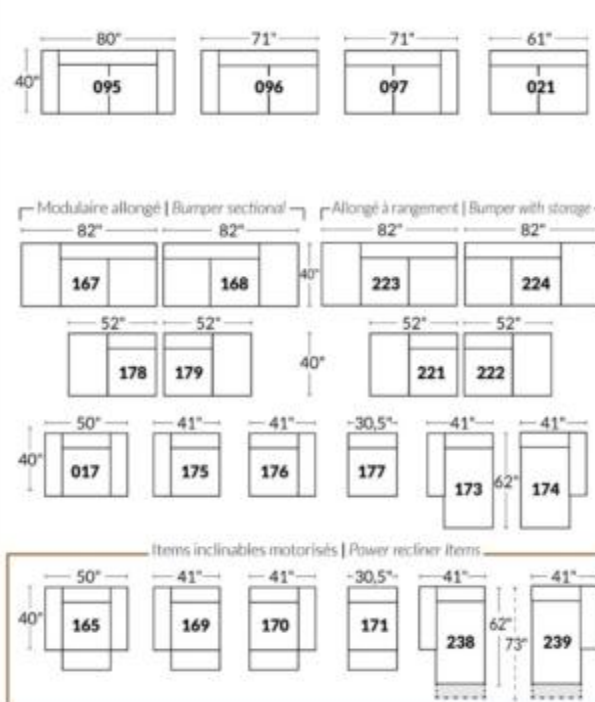
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



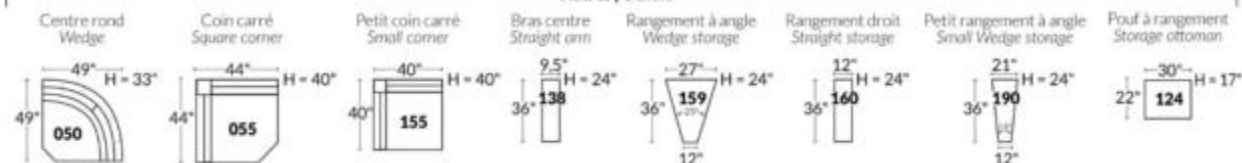
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



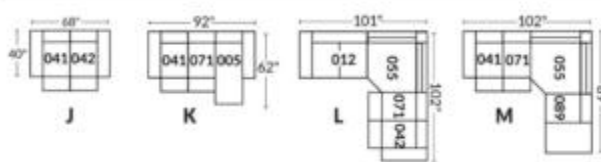
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



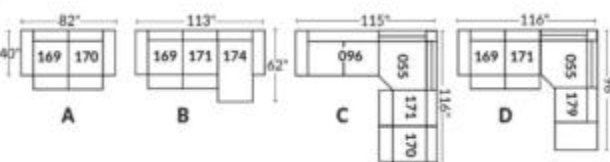
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

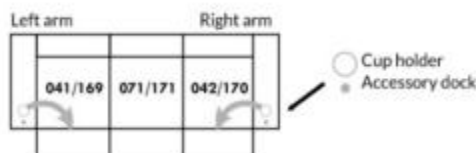
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

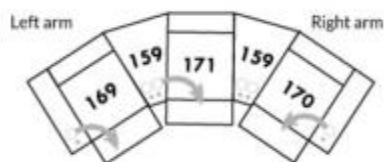
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

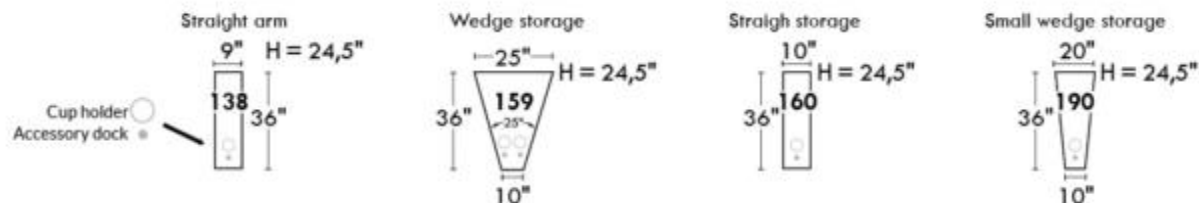
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

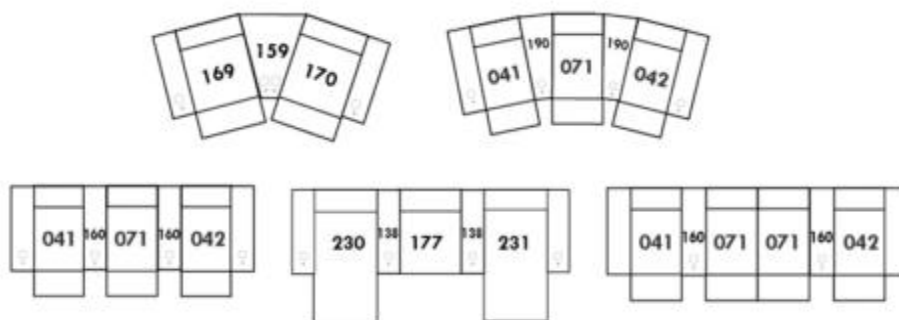
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390

CDN Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

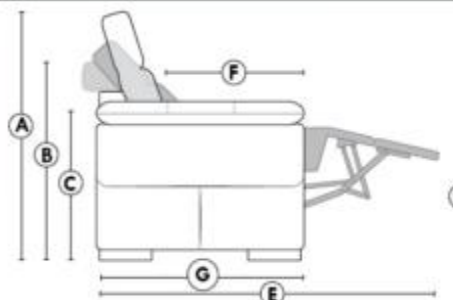
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

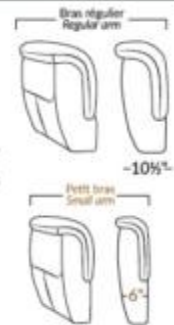
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

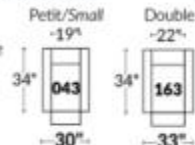
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

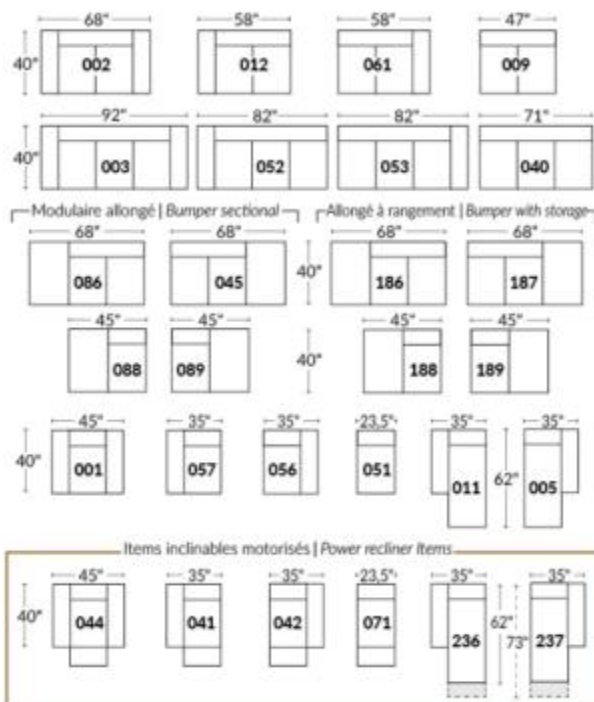


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

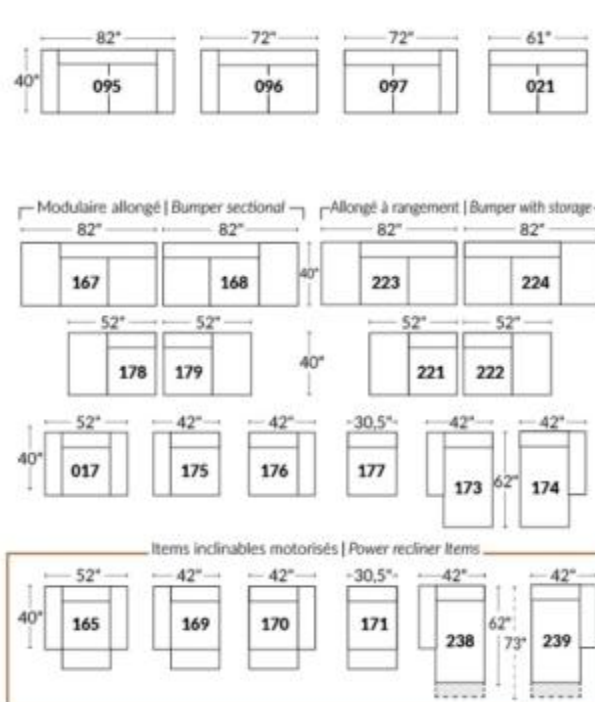
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



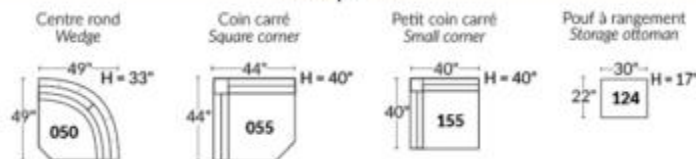
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



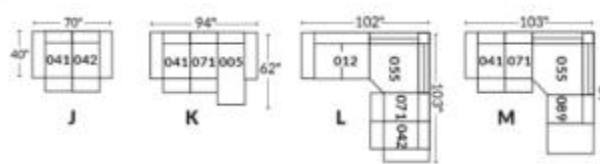
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



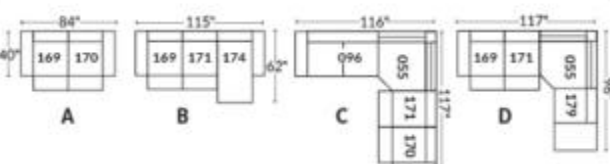
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875

CDN Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

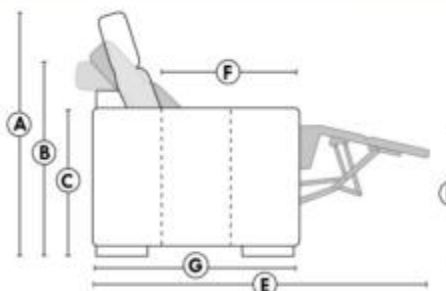
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

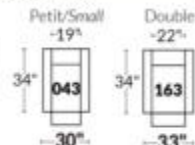
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

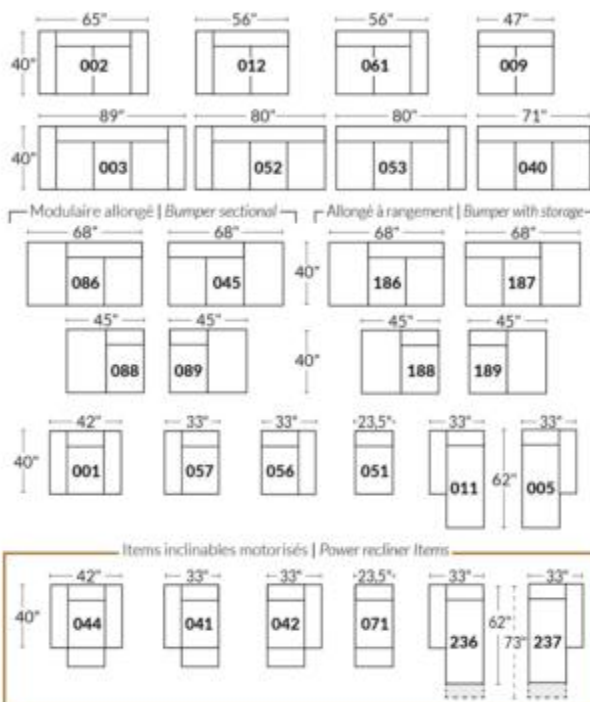


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

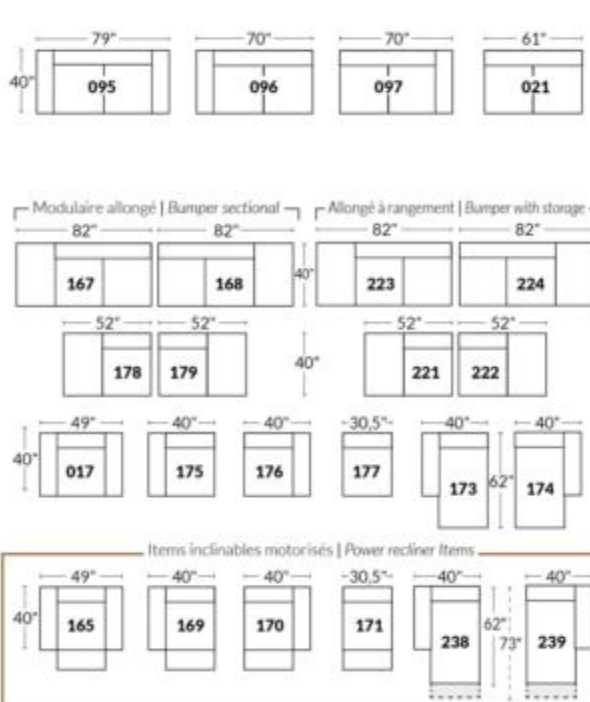
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



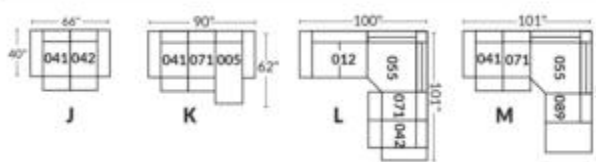
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



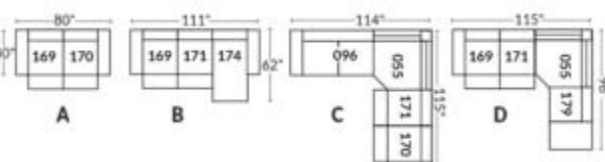
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

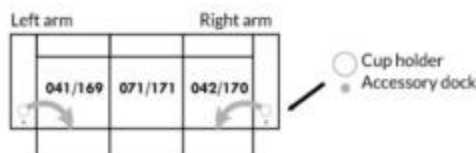
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

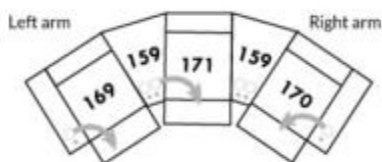
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

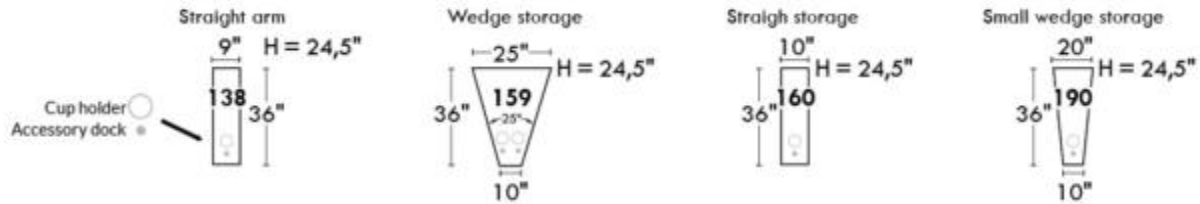
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

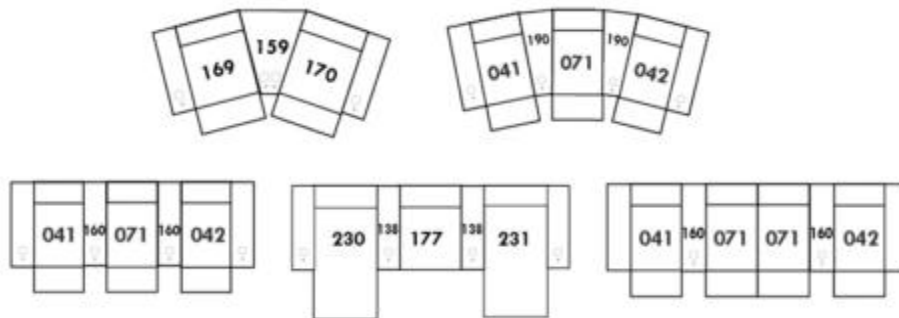
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG87 or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

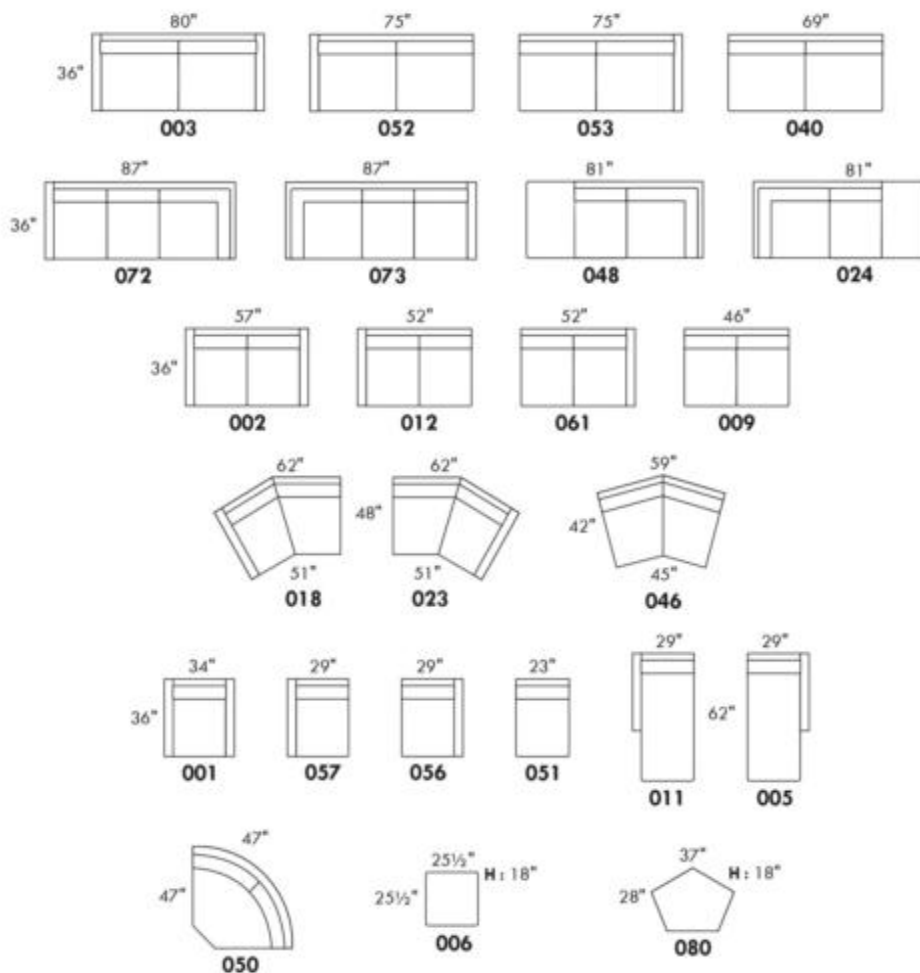
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1295	1390	1490	1585	1680	1775	980	1040	1105
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1850	1965	2075	2190	2300	2415	1345	1425	1505
003 SOFA	80X36X35	2170	2325	2475	2630	2780	2935	1660	1745	1825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1520	1620	1715	1810	1905	2005	1115	1180	1240
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	650	680	710	735	765	795	530	550	575
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1550	1680	1810	1940	2070	2200	1145	1235	1325
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1520	1620	1715	1810	1905	2005	1115	1180	1240
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1635	1750	1860	1975	2085	2200	1250	1310	1365
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1560	1690	1820	1950	2080	2210	1170	1260	1355
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1560	1690	1820	1950	2080	2210	1170	1260	1355
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2245	2360	2470	2585	2700	2810	1635	1715	1795
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	1970	2120	2275	2425	2580	2730	1465	1555	1645
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1295	1425	1555	1685	1815	1945	1085	1160	1235
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2245	2360	2470	2585	2700	2810	1635	1715	1795
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1370	1455	1540	1625	1710	1795	1025	1085	1150
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	900	985	1070	1155	1240	1325	725	790	850
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	2075	2235	2390	2550	2710	2865	1555	1665	1770
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	2075	2235	2390	2550	2710	2865	1555	1665	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1120	1215	1315	1410	1505	1600	900	955	1015
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1120	1215	1315	1410	1505	1600	900	955	1015
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1635	1750	1860	1975	2085	2200	1250	1310	1365
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2365	2515	2670	2820	2975	3125	1750	1860	1975
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2365	2515	2670	2820	2975	3125	1750	1860	1975
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	720	750	775	805	835	860	615	640	670

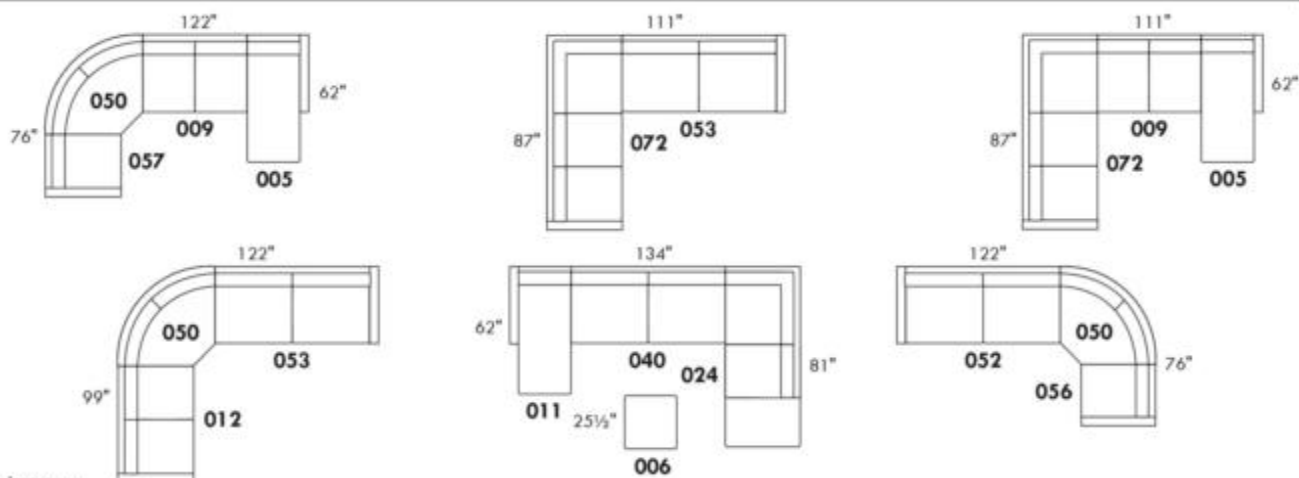
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875

CDN Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

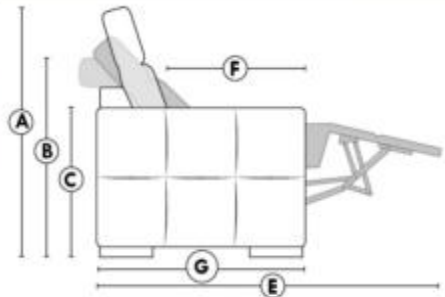
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

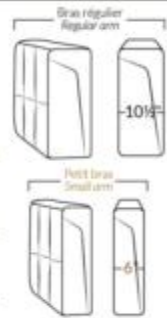
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

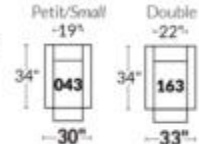
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

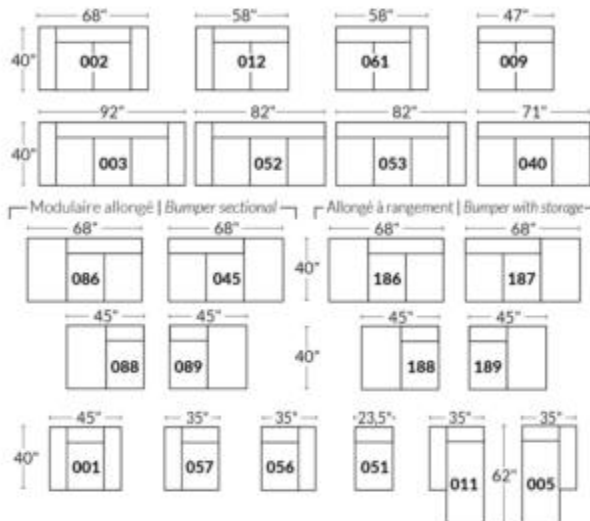


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

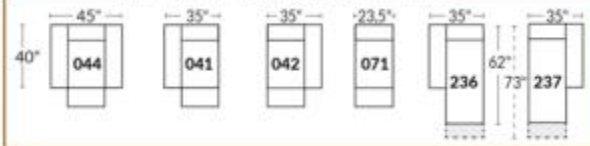
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



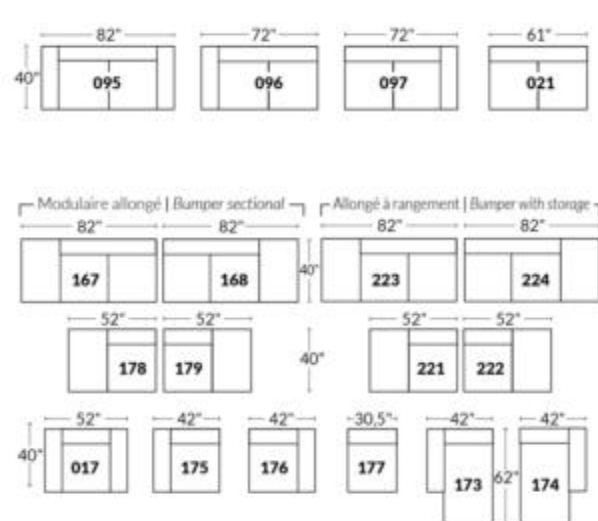
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



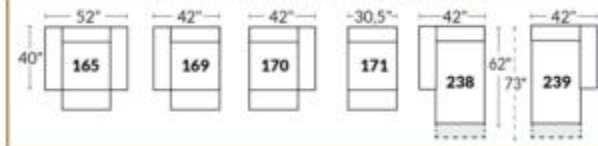
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



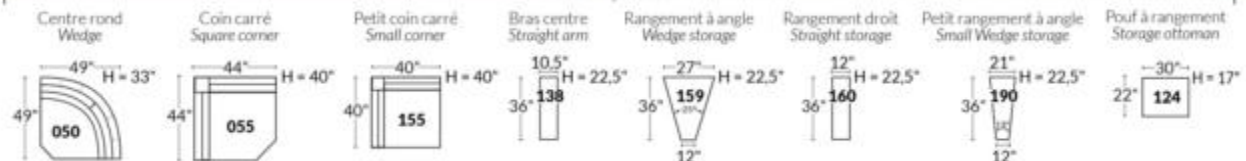
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



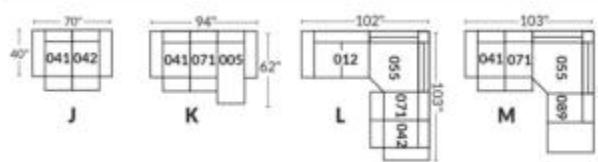
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



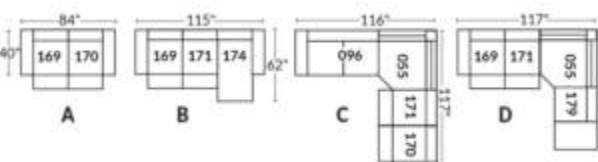
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

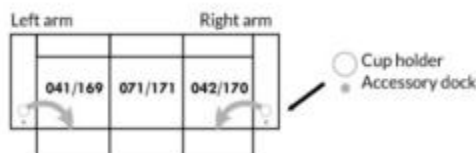
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

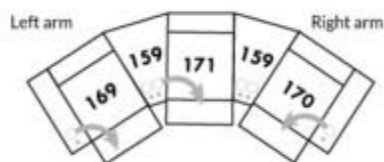
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

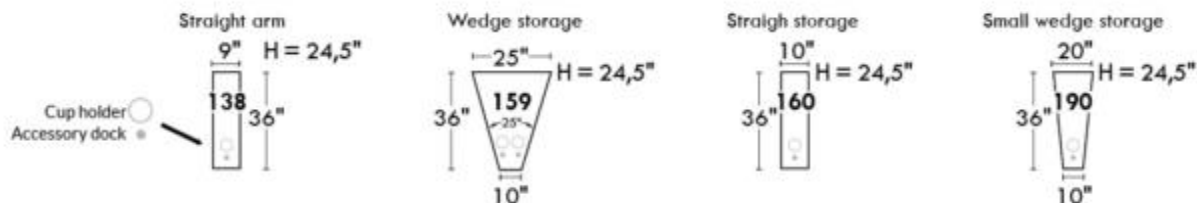
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

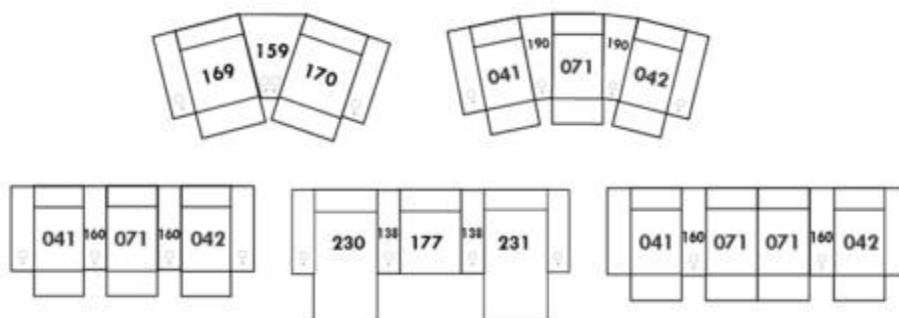
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



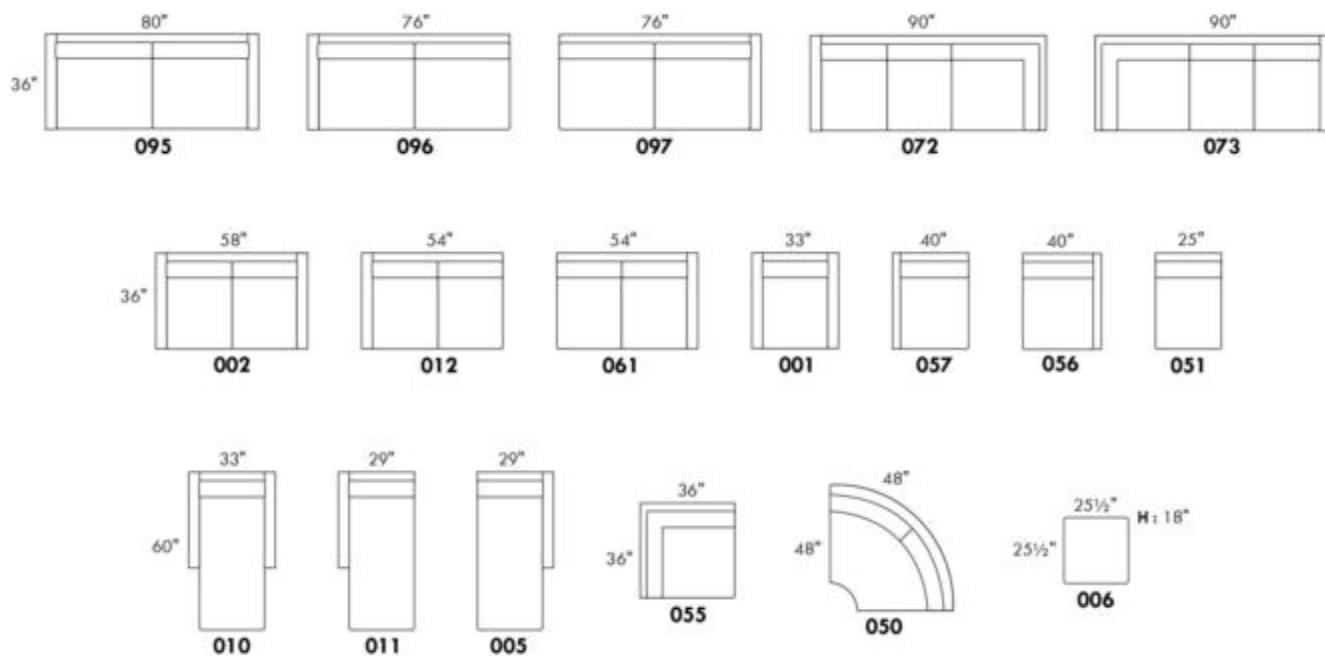
CDN Price List

TALBOT

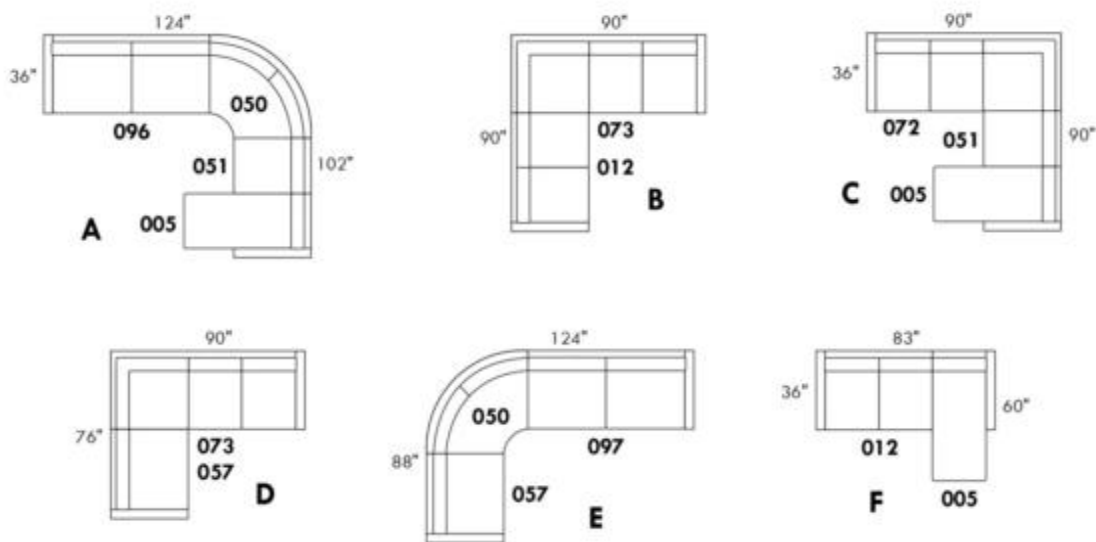
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1400	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	990	1055	1115
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	1925	2050	2170	2295	2420	2545	1415	1500	1585
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1390	1495	1595	1695	1800	1900	1030	1100	1165
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	650	680	710	735	765	795	530	550	575
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1660	1760	1860	1965	2065	2165	1125	1225	1320
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1390	1495	1595	1695	1800	1900	1030	1100	1165
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1675	1780	1890	1995	2105	2210	1325	1415	1505
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1400	1505	1615	1720	1825	1935	1040	1095	1145
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	940	1030	1120	1210	1300	1390	845	900	955
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1345	1445	1540	1635	1730	1825	980	1040	1105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1210	1285	1360	1430	1505	1580	945	995	1050
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1210	1285	1360	1430	1505	1580	945	995	1050
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1675	1780	1890	1995	2105	2210	1325	1415	1505
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	2615	2780	2950	3120	3290	3460	1670	1755	1840
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	2615	2780	2950	3120	3290	3460	1670	1755	1840
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	2370	2540	2710	2880	3050	3215	1505	1590	1675
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	2125	2295	2465	2635	2805	2975	1450	1545	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	2125	2295	2465	2635	2805	2975	1450	1545	1640
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	5855	6325	6795	7260	7730	8200	4365	4640	4905
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	4290	4560	4840	5115	5395	5670	2995	3170	3345
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	4945	5305	5665	6025	6390	6750	3545	3755	3960
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	3825	4065	4310	4550	4795	5040	2615	2750	2890
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	4735	5085	5440	5785	6135	6490	3435	3635	3835
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	3065	3275	3485	3690	3905	4110	2355	2515	2670

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

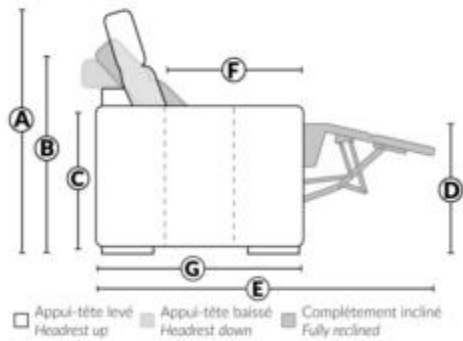
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

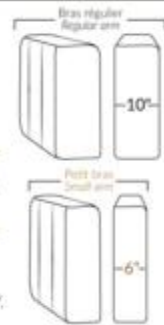
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

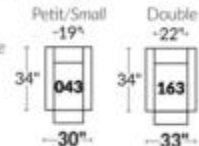
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

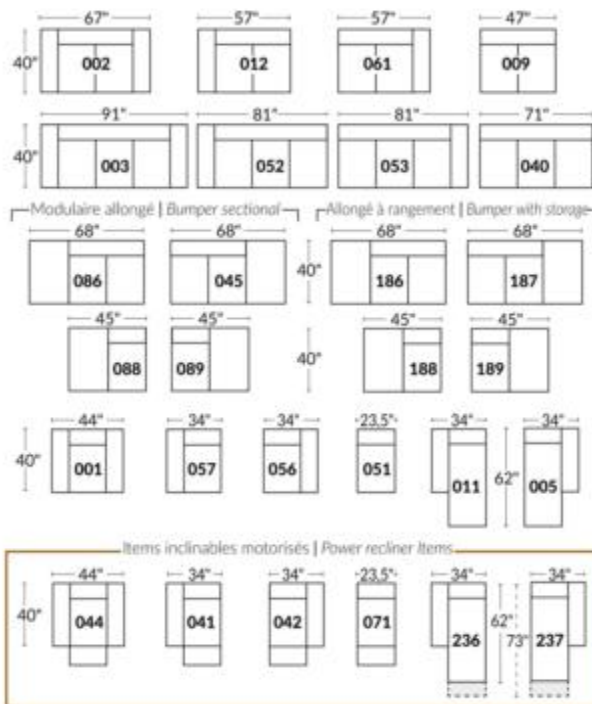


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

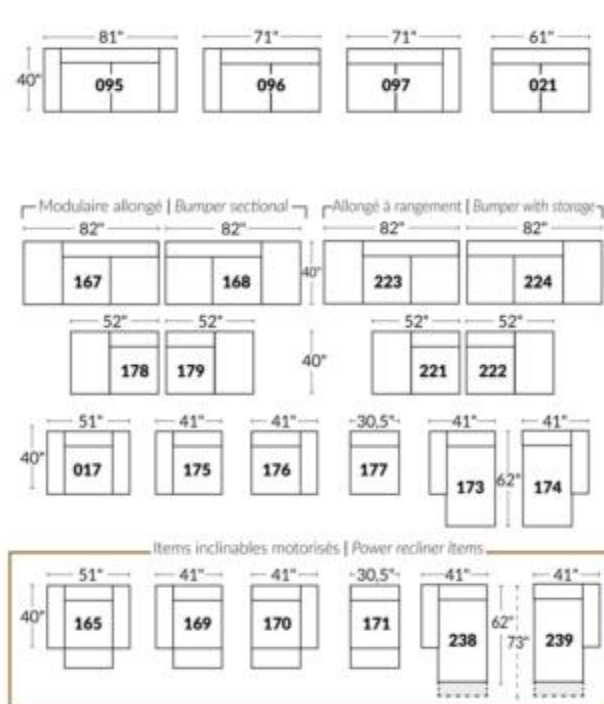
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



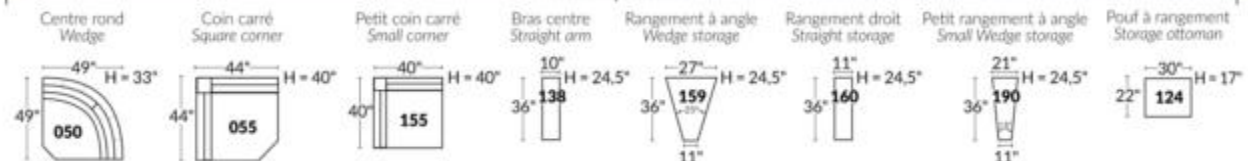
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



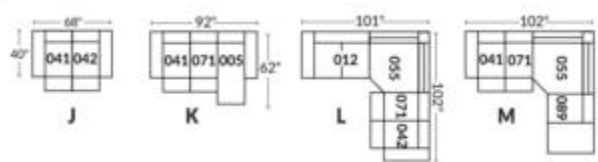
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



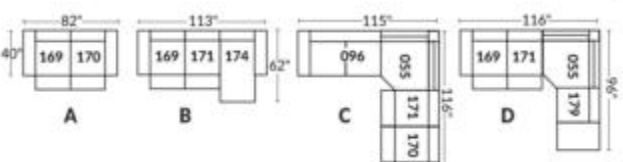
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

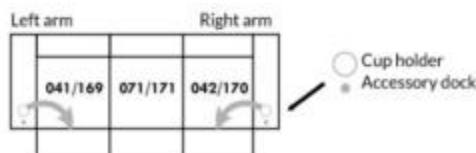
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

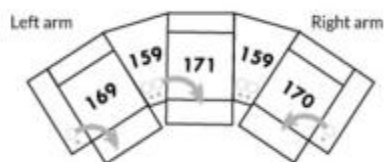
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

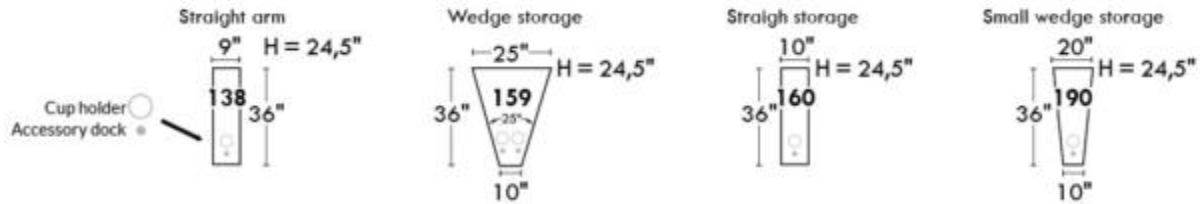
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

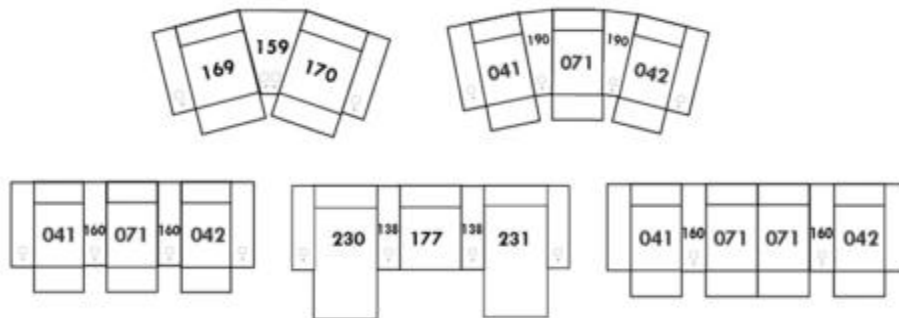
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425

CDN Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

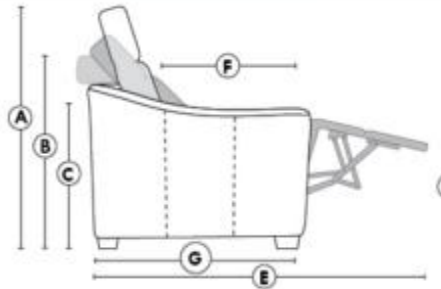
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

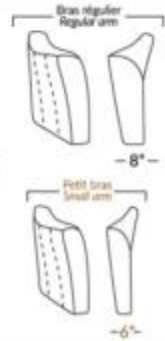
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

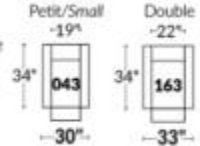
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

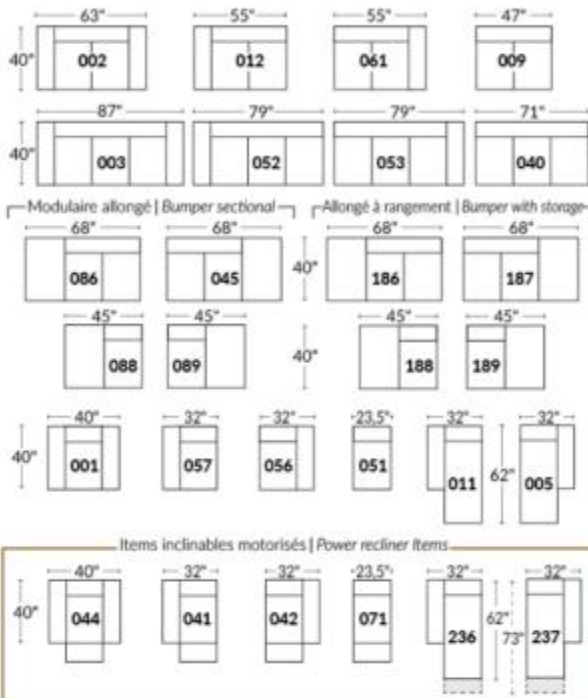


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

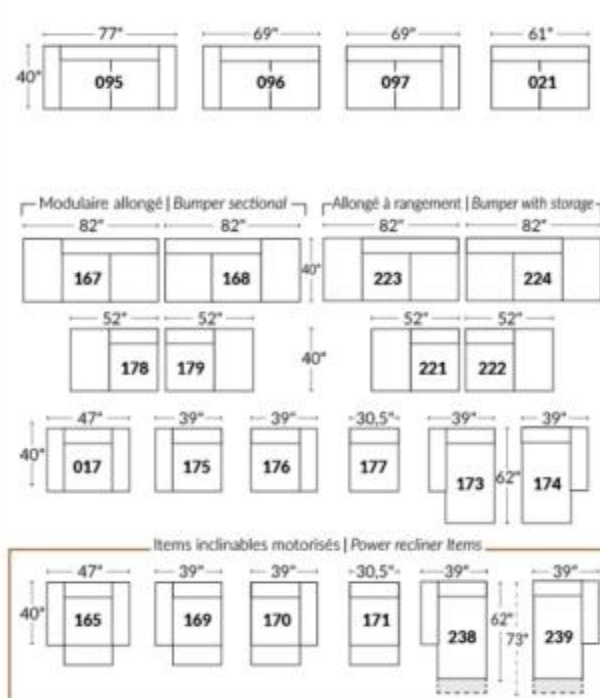
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



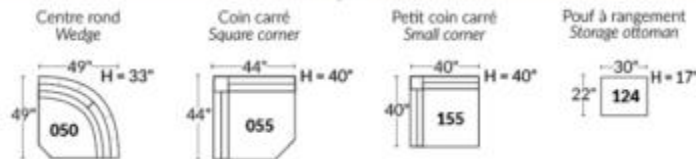
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



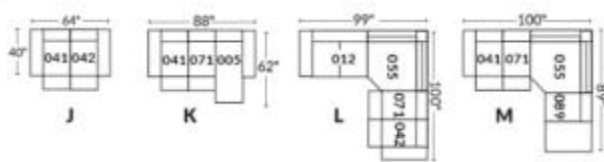
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



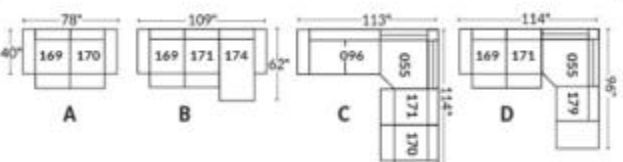
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	500	540	580	620	660	695	415	430	450
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	890	925	955	990	1025	1060	695	715	730
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$40 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$65 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$30/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	855	885	910	940	970	995	650	675	695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875

CDN Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

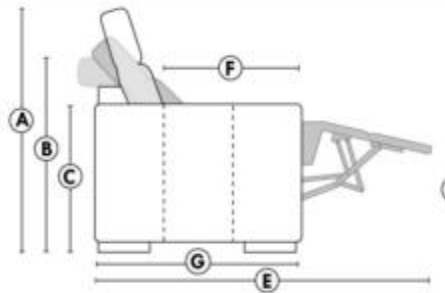
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

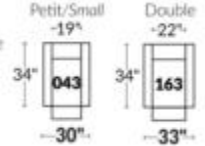
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

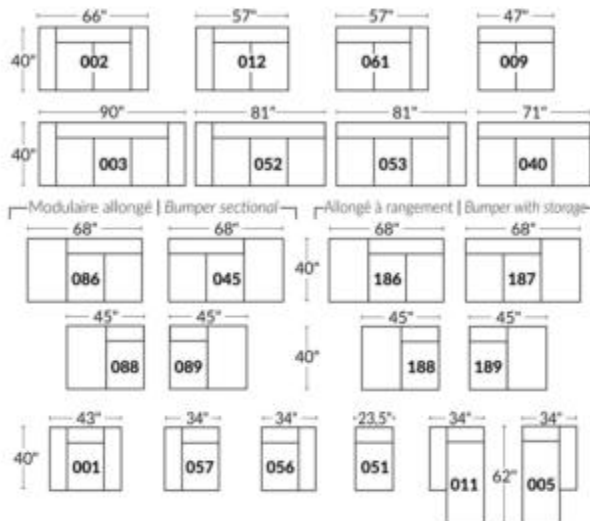


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

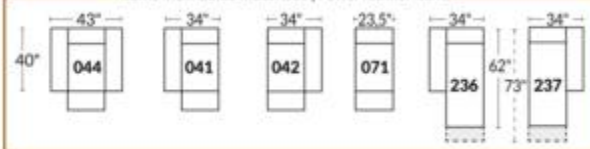
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



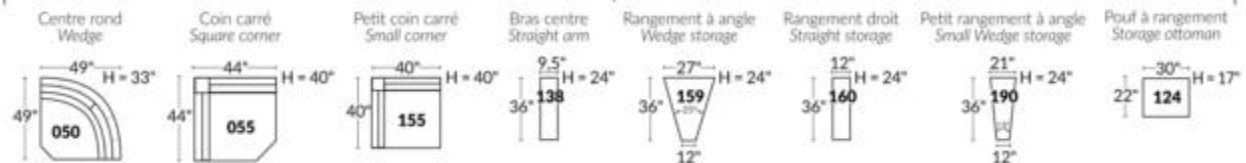
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



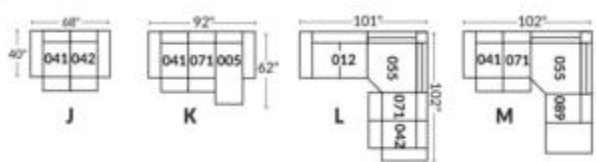
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



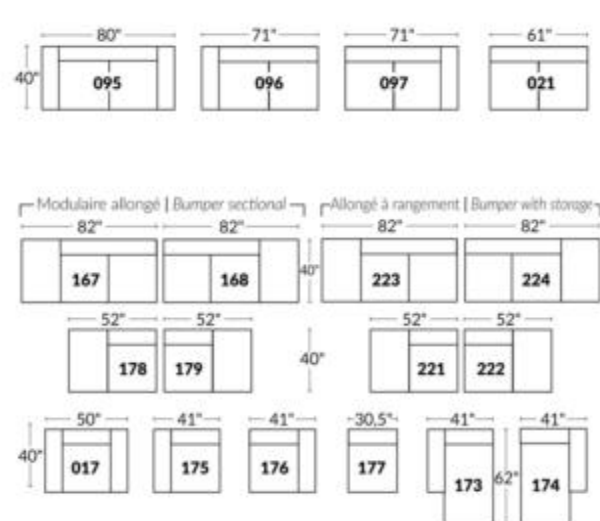
Autres | Others



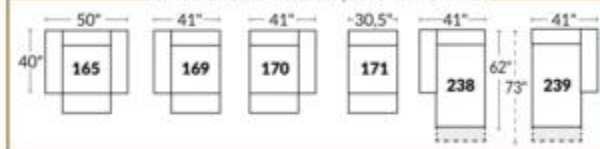
EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



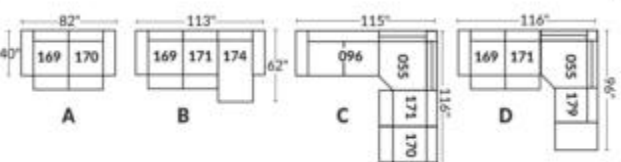
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

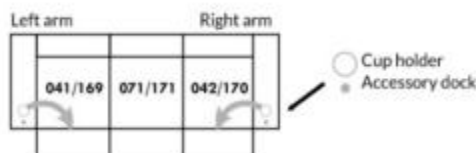
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

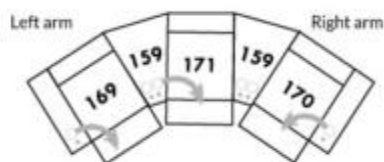
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

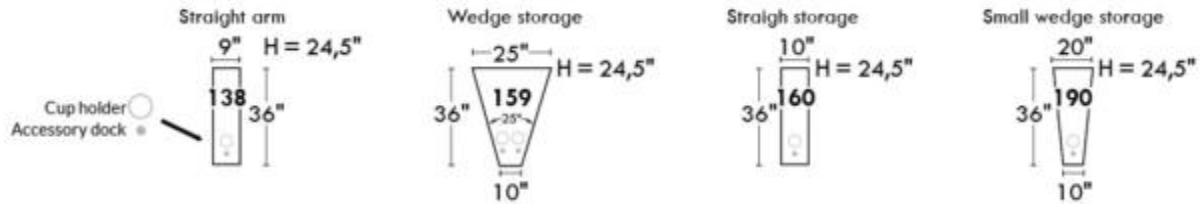
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

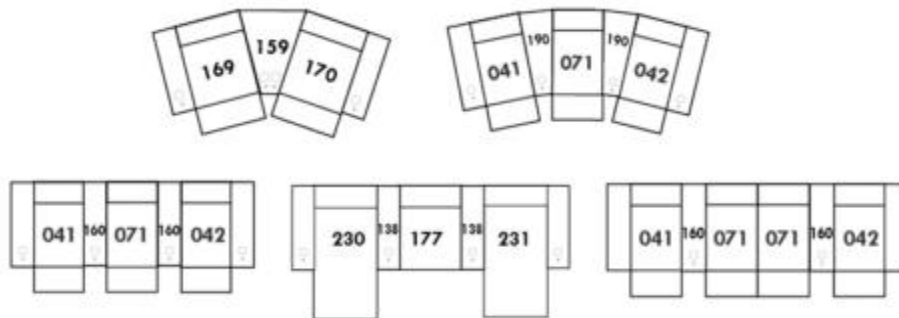
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$185/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390

CDN Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

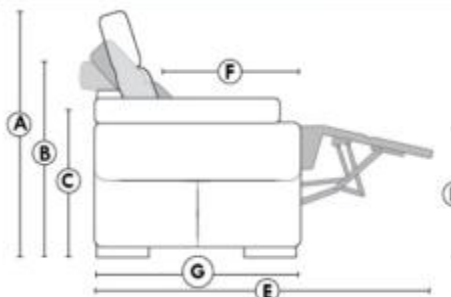
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

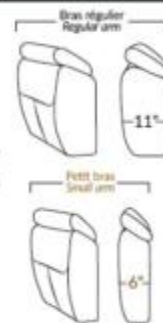
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

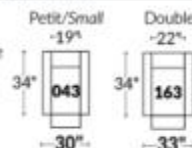
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

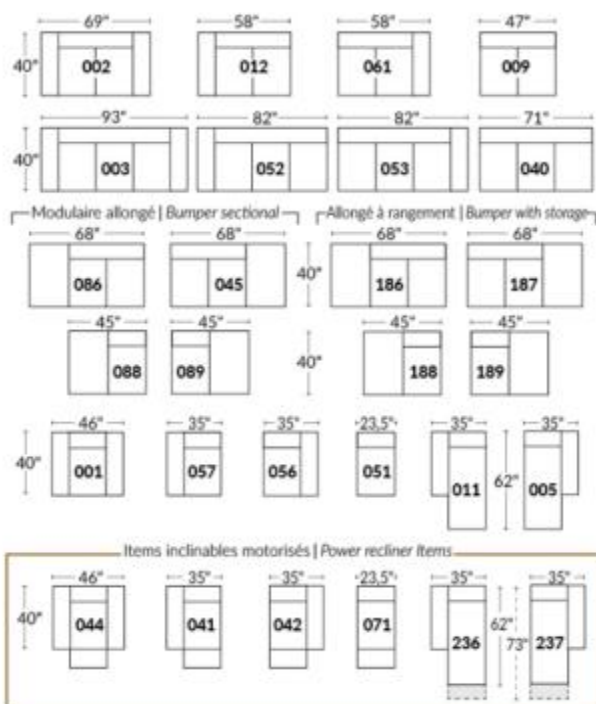


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

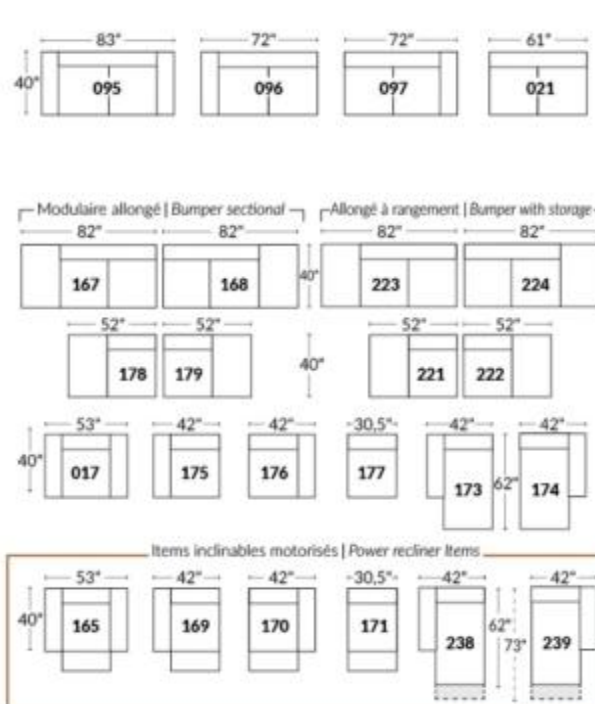
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



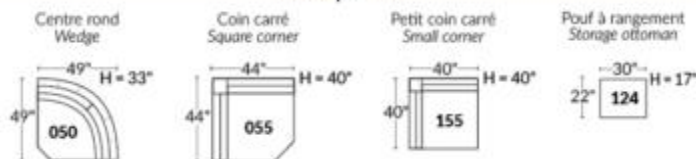
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



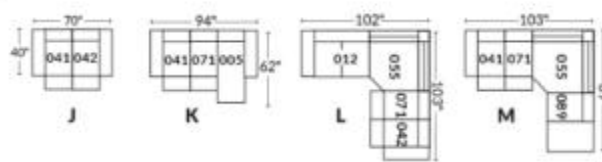
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



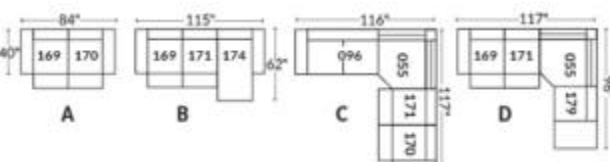
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2250	2355	2455	2555	2660	2760	1820	1875	1925
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3210	3340	3470	3600	3730	3860	2585	2670	2755
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	3880	4050	4215	4385	4555	4725	3120	3225	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	2255	2335	2415	2495	2575	2650	1770	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2100	2170	2245	2320	2390	2465	1680	1750	1815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2355	2465	2580	2690	2805	2920	1900	1970	2035
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2545	2660	2770	2885	2995	3110	1985	2080	2180
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2910	3040	3170	3300	3430	3560	2320	2420	2520
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2245	2330	2415	2500	2585	2670	1905	1945	1985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2660	2780	2905	3030	3155	3280	2230	2280	2330
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2705	2805	2905	3010	3110	3210	2285	2340	2400
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1955	2070	2185	2295	2410	2520	1440	1505	1575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1290	1345	1405	1460	1515	1575	1005	1065	1125
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3410	3560	3715	3865	4020	4170	2720	2825	2935
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1795	1865	1940	2015	2085	2160	1425	1495	1560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2755	2865	2980	3095	3205	3320	2195	2280	2365
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1750	1810	1875	1935	1995	2060	1490	1555	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2670	2775	2885	2990	3100	3205	2120	2195	2270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1715	1820	1930	2035	2145	2250	1345	1385	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	3495	3660	3820	3985	4150	4315	2790	2895	3005
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	3055	3180	3300	3425	3550	3675	2400	2500	2600
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	890	910	935	955	980	1005	775	800	820
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2280	2385	2495	2600	2710	2815	1795	1855	1920
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2720	2855	2990	3125	3265	3400	2240	2295	2355
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2825	2940	3055	3165	3280	3390	2375	2450	2520
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2955	3105	3250	3400	3545	3690	2330	2425	2520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2365	2455	2545	2635	2725	2815	1985	2075	2165
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1875	1930	1985	2040	2100	2155	1570	1635	1705
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2280	2380	2485	2585	2685	2790	1820	1910	2005

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$185 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$185 + Lumbar support & heated back \$230 = \$410 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$185/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$95.

Nails on front arm: add \$35/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1890	1990	2095	2195	2295	2400	1530	1600	1675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1410	1485	1555	1630	1705	1775	1095	1155	1215
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1835	1925	2015	2105	2195	2285	1465	1535	1600
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2320	2390	2465
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1900	2005	2105	2205	2310	2410	1540	1580	1620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	2025	2120	2215	2315	2410	2505	1660	1725	1795
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	3155	3300	3450	3595	3745	3890	2515	2625	2730
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2570	2640	2715	2790	2860	2935	2160	2230	2295
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2750	2850	2950	3055	3155	3255	2310	2400	2490
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4730	4910	5090	5270	5450	5630	3970	4150	4330
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6520	6765	7015	7260	7510	7760	5375	5620	5875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	9575	9950	10325	10700	11085	11460	7750	8065	8390

CDN Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8355	8695	9040	9380	9730	10070	6815	7100	7390
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4490	4660	4830	5000	5170	5340	3810	3890	3970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6095	6310	6535	6755	6970	7195	5075	5250	5425
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	9030	9390	9765	10130	10495	10865	7385	7635	7895
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7990	8345	8715	9070	9435	9795	6535	6740	6955



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

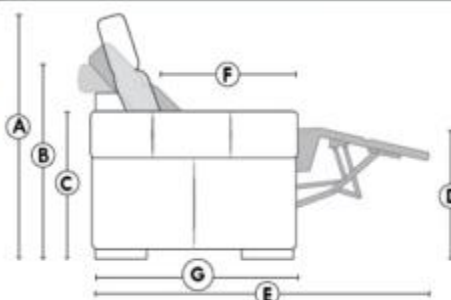
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

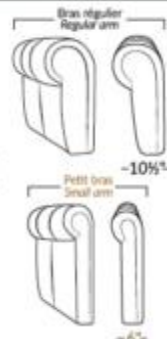
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

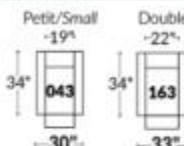
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

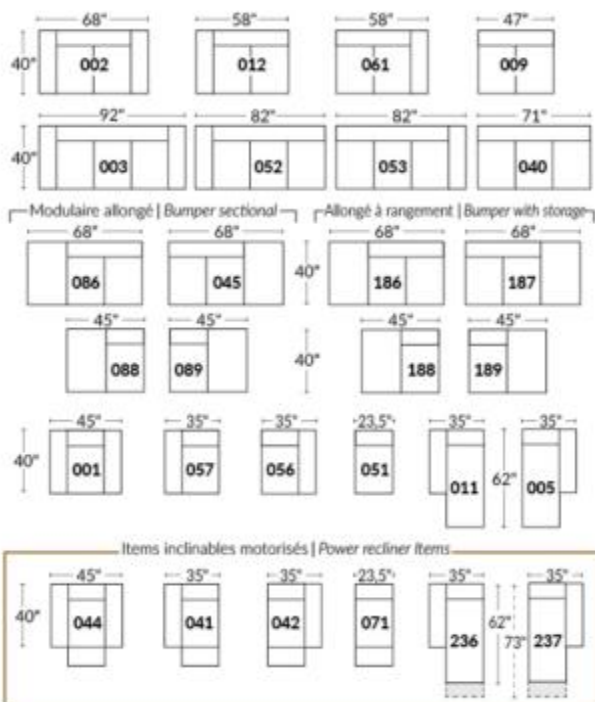


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

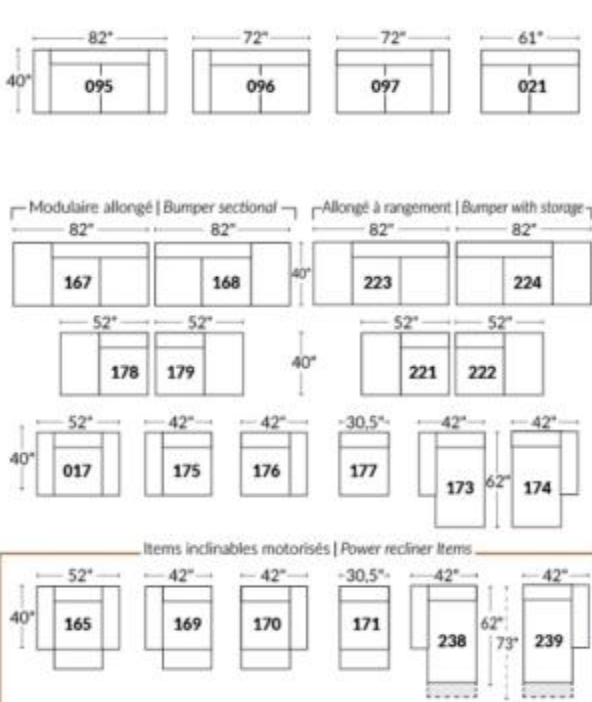
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



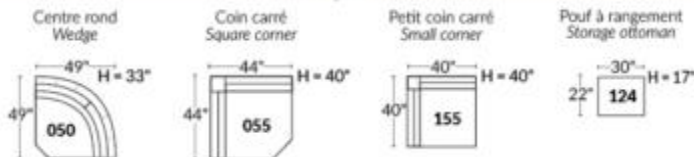
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



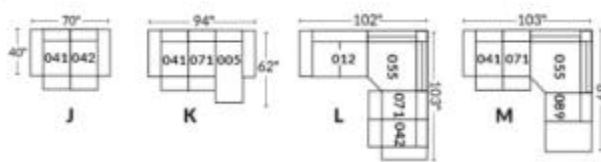
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



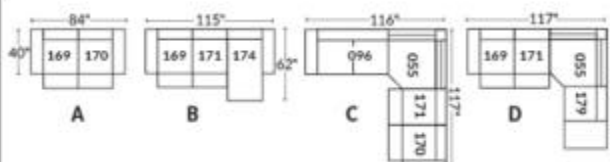
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

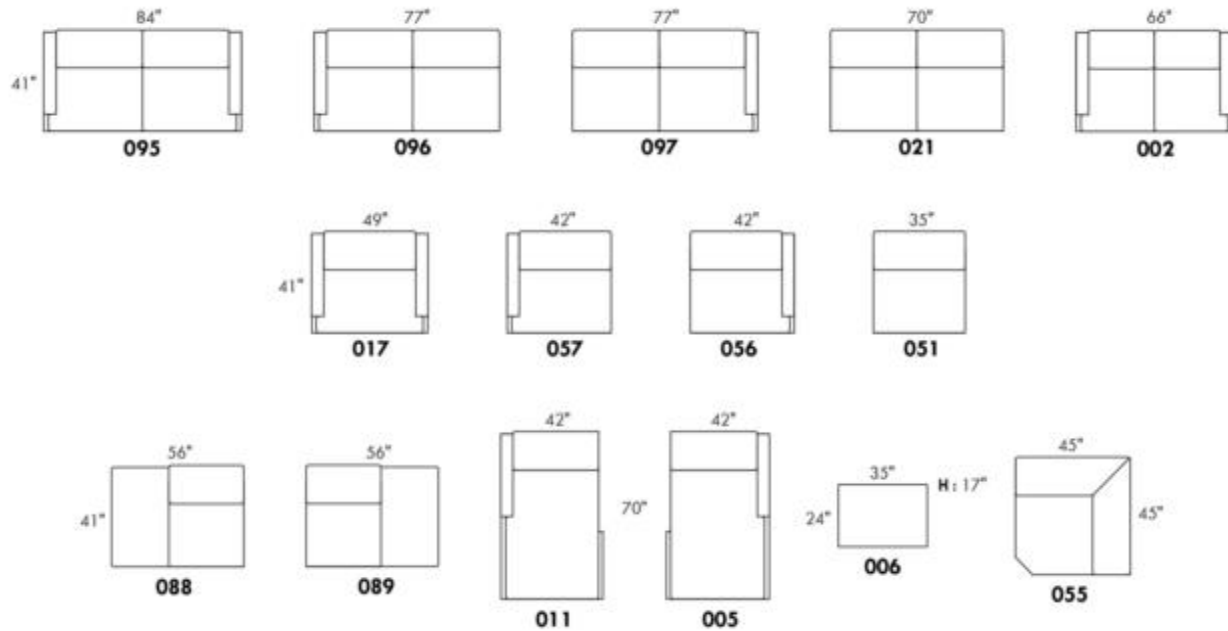
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

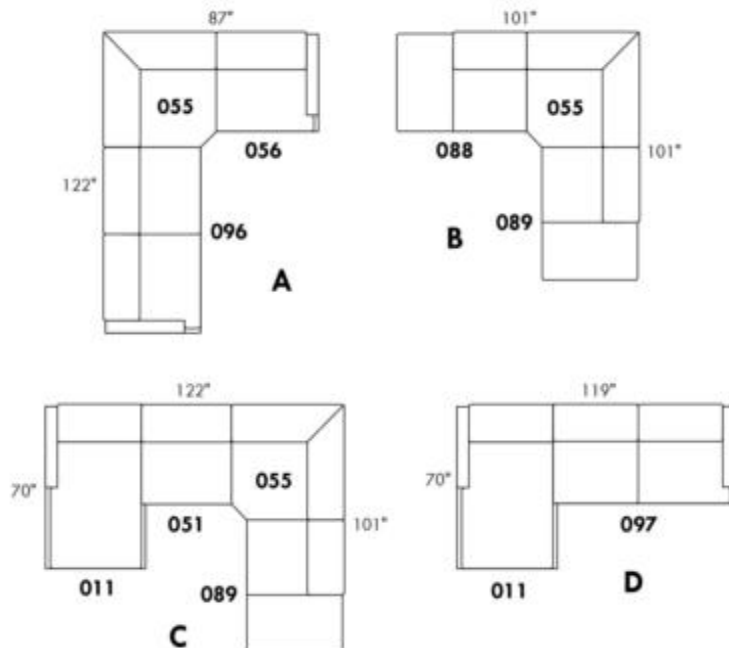
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$70 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$105 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	2755	2890	3025	3160	3295	3430	1470	1590	1710
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	2360	2460	2560	2665	2765	2865	1410	1505	1600
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	855	885	910	940	970	995	545	555	565
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	2360	2460	2560	2665	2765	2865	1410	1505	1600
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	2140	2260	2385	2510	2635	2760	1245	1330	1415
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	2640	2795	2945	3100	3250	3405	1680	1815	1950
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1400	1505	1615	1720	1825	1935	1110	1165	1225
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1545	1605	1670	1730	1795	1855	1110	1165	1225
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1765	1880	1990	2105	2215	2330	1165	1240	1315
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1765	1880	1990	2105	2215	2330	1165	1240	1315
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1185	1250	1320
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1835	1930	2025	2120	2215	2315	1185	1250	1320
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3340	3500	3660	3815	3975	4135	1875	2010	2145
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2975	3150	3325	3500	3675	3850	1790	1905	2025
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2975	3150	3325	3500	3675	3850	1790	1905	2025
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	6285	6635	6985	7335	7685	8035	4065	4310	4565
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	5215	5465	5720	5970	6225	6485	3480	3665	3865
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	7140	7500	7870	8235	8600	8970	4815	5085	5370
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	5335	5610	5885	6165	6440	6715	3200	3410	3625

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	945	1060	1170	1285	1400	1510	760	790	815
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	880	990	1105	1215	1330	1445	675	695	720
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	815	895	975	1055	1130	1210	625	640	660
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	685	770	855	940	1025	1110	605	625	640
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1140	1275	1410	1545	1680	1815	880	905	935
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	1040	1165	1290	1415	1540	1665	795	815	840
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	975	1075	1180	1280	1380	1485	760	780	805
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	880	985	1095	1200	1310	1415	735	760	780
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1540	1690	1845	1995	2150	2300	1290	1325	1360
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1355	1455	1555	1660	1760	1860	1105	1125	1150
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1605	1755	1900	2050	2195	2340	1375	1410	1445
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1515	1635	1755	1875	1990	2110	1275	1290	1310
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1460	1570	1675	1780	1890	1995	1270	1285	1300
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	1975	2110	2245	2380	2515	2650	1750	1780	1815
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	1965	2080	2200	2320	2440	2555	1745	1770	1800
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1460	1570	1675	1780	1890	1995	1270	1285	1300
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1460	1555	1650	1750	1845	1940	1270	1285	1300



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	945	1070	1195	1320	1445	1570	760	795	825
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	880	990	1105	1215	1330	1445	675	695	720
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	835	925	1015	1105	1195	1285	640	665	685
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	685	775	865	955	1050	1140	605	625	640
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1145	1275	1405	1535	1665	1795	885	905	930
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	1050	1165	1285	1405	1520	1640	810	825	845
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	985	1085	1190	1290	1390	1495	780	805	825
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	880	985	1095	1200	1310	1415	735	765	795
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1540	1690	1845	1995	2150	2300	1290	1325	1360
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1355	1455	1555	1660	1760	1860	1105	1125	1150
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1605	1755	1900	2050	2195	2340	1375	1410	1445
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1515	1635	1755	1875	1990	2110	1275	1290	1310
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1460	1570	1675	1780	1890	1995	1270	1285	1300
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	1975	2110	2245	2380	2515	2650	1750	1780	1815
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	1965	2080	2200	2320	2440	2555	1745	1770	1800
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1460	1570	1675	1780	1890	1995	1270	1285	1300
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1460	1555	1650	1750	1845	1940	1270	1285	1300
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	945	1070	1195	1320	1445	1570	760	795	825



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	880	990	1105	1215	1330	1445	675	695	720
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	685	775	865	955	1050	1140	605	625	640
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1145	1275	1405	1535	1665	1795	885	905	930
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1050	1165	1285	1405	1520	1640	810	825	845
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	880	985	1095	1200	1310	1415	735	765	795



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 86" x 12"
Q 69" x 86" x 12"
D 64" x 82" x 12"
S 49" x 82" x 12"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 82" x 84" x 12"
Q 64" x 84" x 12"
D 59" x 80" x 12"
S 44" x 80" x 12"



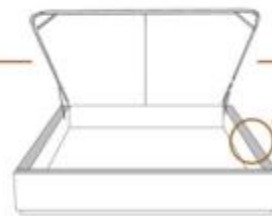
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



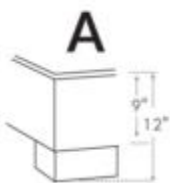
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

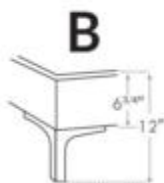


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

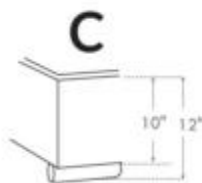
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



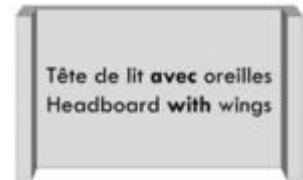
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

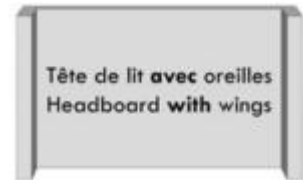
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	945	1060	1170	1285	1400	1510	760	790	815
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	880	990	1105	1215	1330	1445	675	695	720
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	815	895	975	1055	1130	1210	625	640	660
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	685	770	855	940	1025	1110	605	625	640
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1140	1275	1410	1545	1680	1815	880	905	935
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	1040	1165	1290	1415	1540	1665	795	815	840
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	975	1075	1180	1280	1380	1485	760	780	805
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	880	985	1095	1200	1310	1415	735	760	780
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1540	1690	1845	1995	2150	2300	1290	1325	1360
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1355	1455	1555	1660	1760	1860	1105	1125	1150
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1605	1755	1900	2050	2195	2340	1375	1410	1445
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1515	1635	1755	1875	1990	2110	1275	1290	1310
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1460	1570	1675	1780	1890	1995	1270	1285	1300
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	1975	2110	2245	2380	2515	2650	1750	1780	1815
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	1965	2080	2200	2320	2440	2555	1745	1770	1800
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1460	1570	1675	1780	1890	1995	1270	1285	1300
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1460	1555	1650	1750	1845	1940	1270	1285	1300



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

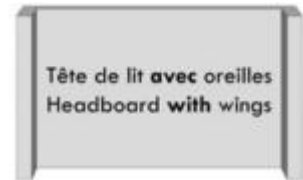
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	945	1070	1195	1320	1445	1570	760	795	825
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	880	990	1105	1215	1330	1445	675	695	720
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	835	925	1015	1105	1195	1285	640	665	685
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	685	775	865	955	1050	1140	605	625	640
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1145	1275	1405	1535	1665	1795	885	905	930
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	1050	1165	1285	1405	1520	1640	810	825	845
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	985	1085	1190	1290	1390	1495	780	805	825
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	880	985	1095	1200	1310	1415	735	765	795
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1540	1690	1845	1995	2150	2300	1290	1325	1360
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1355	1455	1555	1660	1760	1860	1105	1125	1150
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1605	1755	1900	2050	2195	2340	1375	1410	1445
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1515	1635	1755	1875	1990	2110	1275	1290	1310
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1460	1570	1675	1780	1890	1995	1270	1285	1300
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	1975	2110	2245	2380	2515	2650	1750	1780	1815
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	1965	2080	2200	2320	2440	2555	1745	1770	1800
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1460	1570	1675	1780	1890	1995	1270	1285	1300
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1460	1555	1650	1750	1845	1940	1270	1285	1300
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	945	1070	1195	1320	1445	1570	760	795	825



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	880	990	1105	1215	1330	1445	675	695	720
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	685	775	865	955	1050	1140	605	625	640
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1145	1275	1405	1535	1665	1795	885	905	930
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1050	1165	1285	1405	1520	1640	810	825	845
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	880	985	1095	1200	1310	1415	735	765	795



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles

Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"

69" x 79" x 12"

64" x 75" x 12"

49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"

64" x 77" x 12"

59" x 73" x 12"

44" x 73" x 12"



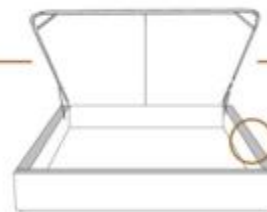
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



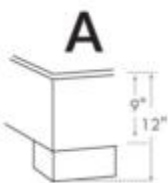
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

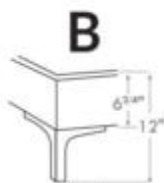


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

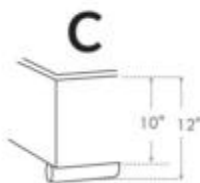
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$115, Queen \$110, Double \$105, Single \$95.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1780	1940	2100	2255	2415	2575	970	1025	1080
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1495	1615	1730	1850	1970	2085	780	815	850
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1430	1545	1660	1770	1885	1995	705	730	760
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1245	1360	1470	1585	1695	1810	470	495	515

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



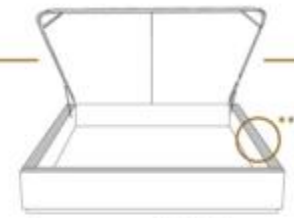
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$115, Queen \$110, Double \$105, Simple \$95.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1060	1190	1320	1450	1580	1710	670	725	780
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	955	1075	1195	1315	1430	1550	575	605	640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	880	990	1105	1215	1330	1445	550	580	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	805	895	985	1075	1165	1255	430	455	475

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$110, Queen \$100, Double \$95, Simple \$85.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1780	1940	2100	2255	2415	2575	970	1025	1080
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1495	1615	1730	1850	1970	2085	780	815	850
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1430	1545	1660	1770	1885	1995	705	730	760
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1245	1360	1470	1585	1695	1810	470	495	515

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

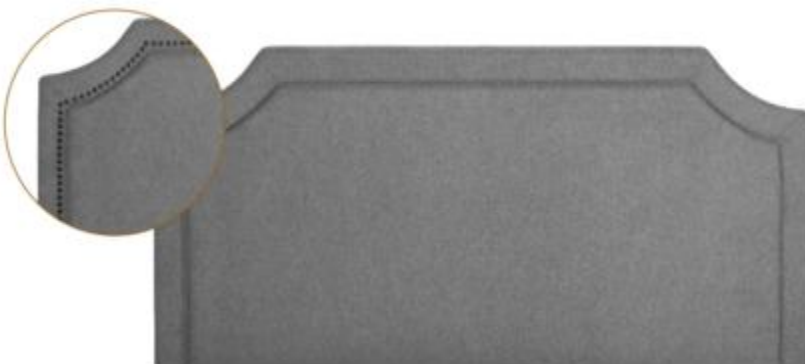
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



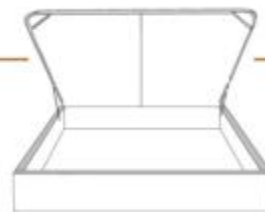
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1060	1190	1320	1450	1580	1710	670	725	780
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	955	1075	1195	1315	1430	1550	575	605	640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	880	990	1105	1215	1330	1445	550	580	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	805	895	985	1075	1165	1255	430	455	475

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



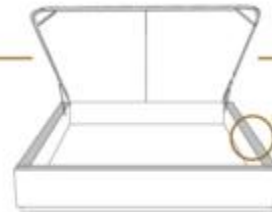
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

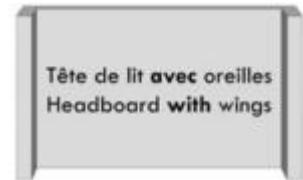
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$115.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1255	1320	1380
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1075	1130	1190
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							980	1030	1080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							780	815	850

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



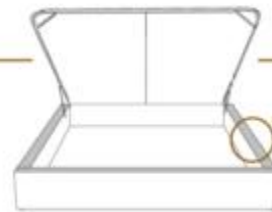
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$55.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1780	1940	2100	2255	2415	2575	970	1025	1080
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1495	1615	1730	1850	1970	2085	780	815	850
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	1430	1545	1660	1770	1885	1995	705	730	760
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1245	1360	1470	1585	1695	1810	470	495	515

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



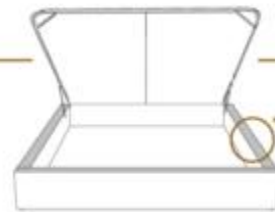
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1060	1190	1320	1450	1580	1710	670	725	780
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	955	1075	1195	1315	1430	1550	575	605	640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	880	990	1105	1215	1330	1445	550	580	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	805	895	985	1075	1165	1255	430	455	475

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 39"
Q 69" x 90" x 39"
D 64" x 86" x 39"
S 49" x 86" x 39"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

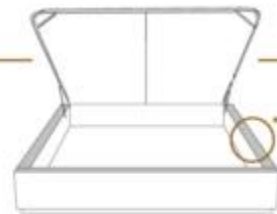
K 87" x 88" x 39"
Q 69" x 88" x 39"
D 64" x 84" x 39"
S 49" x 84" x 39"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x39 69x88x39 49x88x39
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

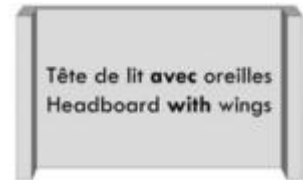


Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1255	1320	1380
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1075	1130	1190
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							980	1030	1080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							780	815	850

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



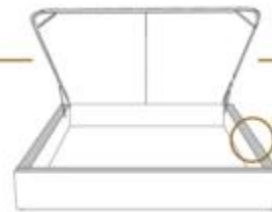
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

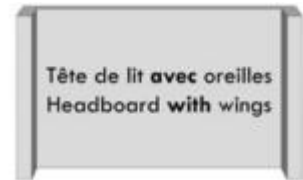
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

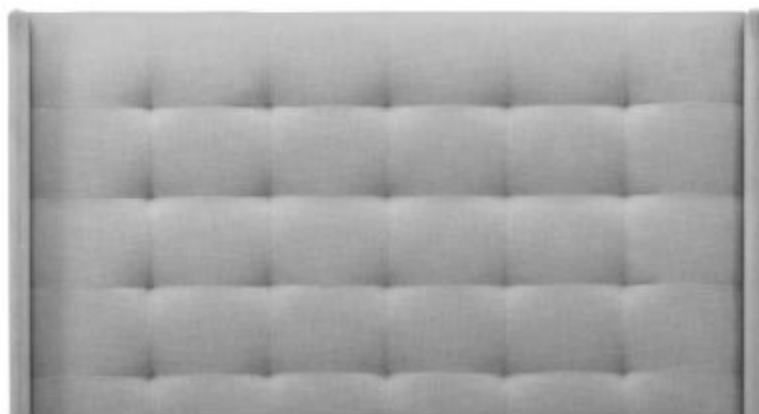
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1255	1320	1380
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1075	1130	1190
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							980	1030	1080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							780	815	850

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

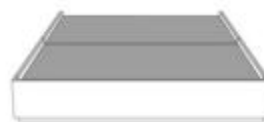
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2" nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$120, Queen \$115, Double \$110, Simple \$105. SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1780	1940	2100	2255	2415	2575	970	1025	1080
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1495	1615	1730	1850	1970	2085	780	815	850
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	1430	1545	1660	1770	1885	1995	705	730	760
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1245	1360	1470	1585	1695	1810	470	495	515

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



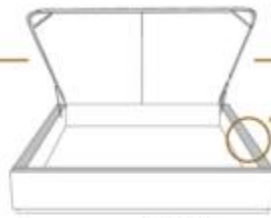
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.
BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1255	1320	1380
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1075	1130	1190

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"
79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"
79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



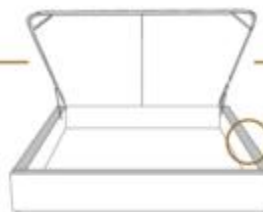
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1255	1320	1380
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1075	1130	1190
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							980	1030	1080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							780	815	850

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



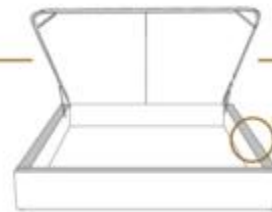
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$55.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1255	1320	1380
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1075	1130	1190
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							980	1030	1080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							780	815	850

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



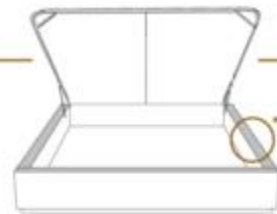
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$50.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1255	1320	1380
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1075	1130	1190
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							980	1030	1080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							780	815	850

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



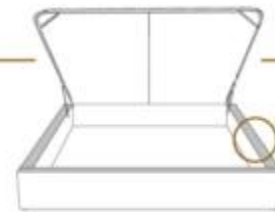
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	1965	2115	2270	2420	2575	2725	1255	1320	1380
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1545	1665	1780	1900	2020	2140	1075	1130	1190

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



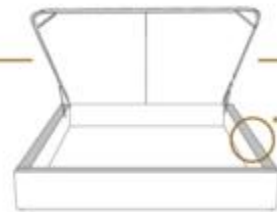
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.

- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	1965	2115	2270	2420	2575	2725	1255	1320	1380
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1545	1665	1780	1900	2020	2140	1075	1130	1190
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1485	1595	1710	1820	1935	2050	980	1030	1080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1145	1235	1325	1415	1505	1595	780	815	850

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



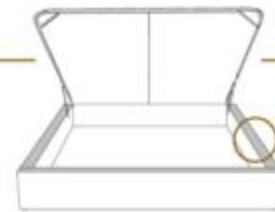
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

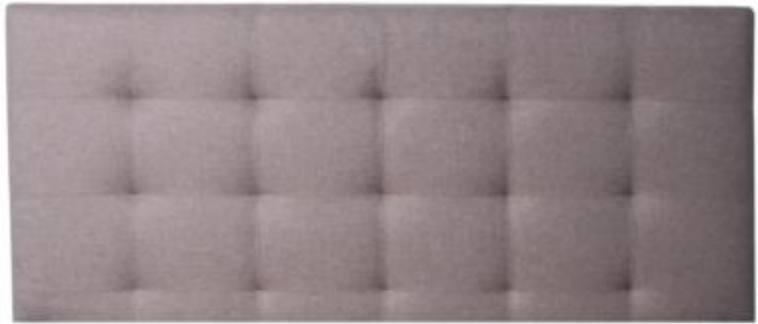
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1060	1190	1320	1450	1580	1710	670	725	780
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	955	1075	1195	1315	1430	1550	575	605	640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	880	990	1105	1215	1330	1445	550	580	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	805	895	985	1075	1165	1255	430	455	475

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



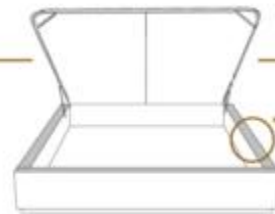
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

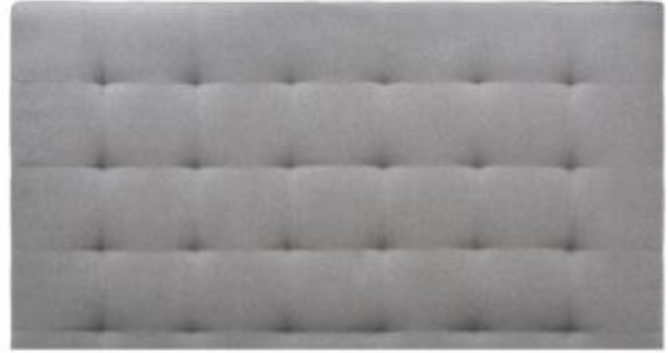
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1780	1940	2100	2255	2415	2575	970	1025	1080
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1495	1615	1730	1850	1970	2085	780	815	850
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	1430	1545	1660	1770	1885	1995	705	730	760
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1245	1360	1470	1585	1695	1810	470	495	515

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



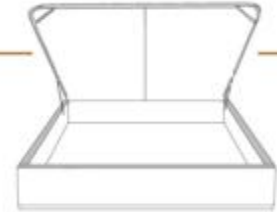
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



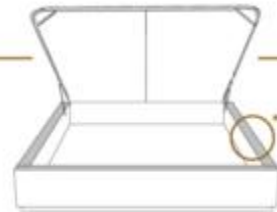
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$70.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1255	1320	1380
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1075	1130	1190
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							980	1030	1080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							780	815	850

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



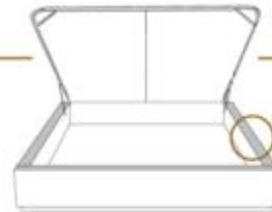
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$200, Queen \$165, Double \$155, Single \$120.
- in FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1060	1190	1320	1450	1580	1710	670	725	780
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	955	1075	1195	1315	1430	1550	575	605	640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	880	990	1105	1215	1330	1445	550	580	605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	805	895	985	1075	1165	1255	430	455	475

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



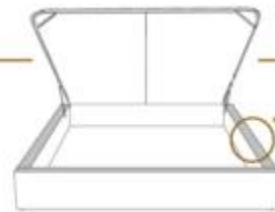
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1255	1320	1380
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1075	1130	1190
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							980	1030	1080
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							780	815	850

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

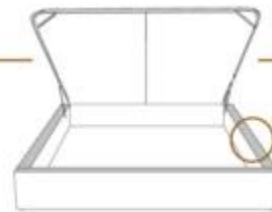
K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

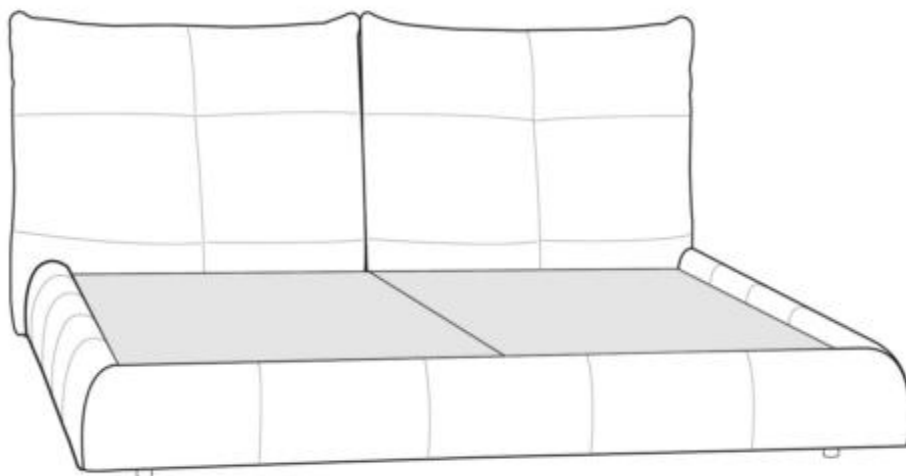
In FABRIC: King \$65, Queen \$60, Double \$55, Single \$40.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	2260	2415	2570	2720	2875	3025	1465	1540	1615
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	2015	2170	2330	2490	2645	2805	1340	1410	1475
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	2450	2625	2800	2975	3150	3325	1545	1620	1690
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	3150	3345	3545	3745	3940	4140	2240	2325	2410
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	2660	2825	2995	3165	3335	3505	1955	2040	2125
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	2450	2605	2765	2925	3080	3240	1855	1935	2015
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	2230	2380	2535	2685	2840	2990	1725	1810	1895
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	2845	3050	3250	3455	3660	3860	1690	1780	1875

Lit **WAVE** Bed

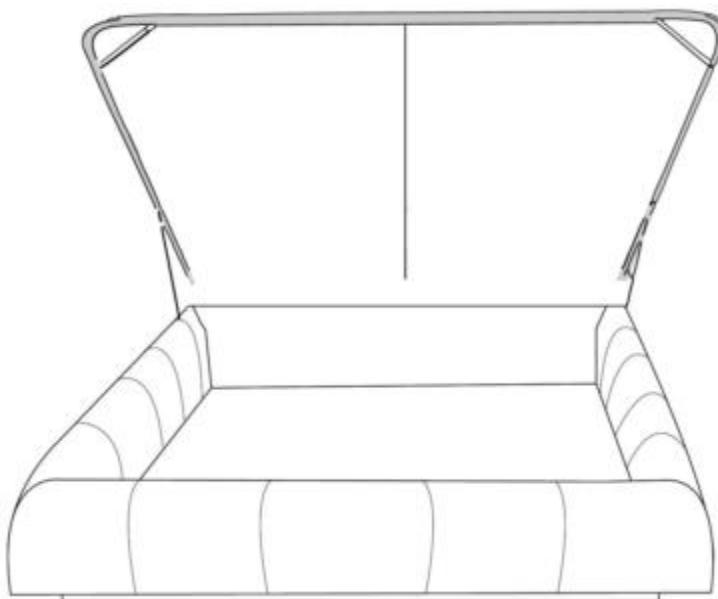
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02